DAVID EDWARD

2016 PRICE LIST

"David Edward manifests unconditional positive regard for it's customers, it's employees, the environment and the community at large"

- Dr. Edward G. Pitts / Founder

Table of Contents

Environmental Statement 2

Sustainability 3

General Information 5

Wood & Metal Finishes 6

Quick Ship 7

Freight Program 8

Conditions of Sale 10

Bariatric Upgrade 12

Fabrics 14

Seating 15

Tables 145

Healthcare 158

Environmental Statement

David Edward has a long standing legacy of environmental stewardship. For greater than fifty years our family's company has practiced conservation and sustainability while producing environmentally friendly furniture.

Decades before the Green Wave, our tradition of minimizing waste and employing natural materials was established with concerns for our employees. Our in-house Industrial Design studio has dedicated years to researching environmental materials, exploring cutting edge solutions, and testing sustainable materials; resulting in our ability to produce low VOC, sustainable furniture that also meets David Edward's high design and quality standards.

To achieve this, David Edward incorporates anachronistic upholstery methods that do not rely upon glue adhesives, but rather encourages perpetual re-use, as the product is easily reupholstered. We also employ a waterproof, solvent and formaldehyde free, PVA based glue for all of our core materials. Our non-toxic processes last through high traffic commercial, healthcare, hospitality and retail settings.

All of our wood is sustainable harvested, which are among one of the many green materials used in our seating designs. Other green materials used include all-natural latex foam, jute webbing, and formaldehyde-free stains. On a custom basis we can utilize water based stains and finishes.
Our belief is that it is necessary to be environmental stewards in every meaning of the word. We not only promote minimal off-gassing using natural materials, but we also strive to minimize or eliminate our waste and emissions through material reuse and recycling. Wood scraps are used as fuel in a bio-fuel furnace to heat the entire plant throughout winter, while leather remnants are saved and sent to a handbag manufacturer. Foam surplus is bundled and sent to a flooring company for under padding. To cut down on cardboard waste, we ship our furniture packed in reusable blankets, and have implemented a plant-wide cardboard recycling program saving four tons of cardboard a month. Excess materials are recycled from distilling all of our solvent rags to giving all of our excess fabrics and leathers to charities.

David Edward produces everything in our own facilities in the United States and it is this vertical integration that supports our confidence in our ability to certify the materials and manufacturing systems used to create each and every product design. To aide our customers we maintain complete and documented supervision of the environmental specifications, as all of our products are fully produced with little or no reliance on third party vendors. In addition, we constantly encourage our designers and suppliers to seek out new solutions that will support our (as well as our customer's) environmental principles. As a benchmark project, we were proud to be selected to supply the furniture for the World Wildlife Fund Headquarters in Washington, D.C., designed by Envision Design as well as Al Gore's offices in New York.

Upcharges in price and extended lead-times may apply to custom furniture, so please utilize our **LEED-CI Point Request Form** for accuracy on each project.

Reconditioning Services

David Edward offers re-upholstery and refinishing services for any David Edward design encouraging perpetual reuse of the products. USGBC's LEED program provides additional points for salvaged, refurbished or used furniture for MR Credit 3.2 Materials Reuse – 1 point.

Please contact our customer service department to reuse, recycle and renew any current or discontinued David Edward as we can provide a comprehensive price for the service including freight in both directions to facilitate the process.

Please visit our website for benchmarking and resource center www.davidedward.com
- The Pitts Family

Sustainability

Indoor Air Quality

David Edward can provide a water based stain and water based finish that meets the LEED-CI Indoor Air Quality Tests. Third party certification by Berkeley Analytical Labs. CLICK HERE TO VIEW

As a benchmark product of our efforts, David Edward has manufactured the Serengeti utilizing all the sustainable resources that we have available. In addition to the use of these sustainable resources and with the upmost concern of our products effect on ecological and human health, we had the Serengeti tested for VOC emissions by Berkeley Analytical Associates, LLC using the most stringent and current air quality standards available via the ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 test and the California 1350 requirement. Berkeley Analytical Associates, LLC is an independent testing facility located in Richmond, California. We are proud to be able to provide all of the materials used in the manufacturing, as well as the testing results.

DAVID EDWARD

ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 AIR QUALITY TEST - Beyond GREENGUARD

The ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 air quality test represents the most stringent and current air quality standards available.

- This specific air quality emissions test (ANSI/BIFMA M7.1) used actually surpasses GREENGUARD's indoor air quality test, by meeting the criteria established by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and endorsed by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).
- The ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 test was created to provide the marketplace with a more balanced, consensus based standard, as an alternative to GREENGUARD's, in satisfying the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED-CI EQ 4.5 credit requirement.
- As opposed to GREENGUARD's certification program, which covers a wide variety of building products, the ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 test was designed specifically to address the air quality emissions of furniture products.
- This test minimizes the marketplace confusion that was a result of the proliferation of independently developed standards and proprietary certification programs.
- This test represents the input and consensus agreement of a broad, diverse and balanced group of stakeholders including architects, designers, laboratories, scientists, researchers, manufacturers and government agencies.
- This test standard will facilitate more comprehensive, meaningful and direct marketplace comparisons.

LEED-CI EQ - Credit 4.5 - Low-Emitting Materials, Systems Furniture and Seating

CHEMICAL	TEST: ANSI/BIFMA M7.1-2007	GRADE
TVOC	0.5 mg/m3	PASS
Formaldehyde	0.05 ppb	PASS
Total Aldehydes	0.1 ppb	PASS
4-Phenylcyclohexene (4-PCH)	0.0065 mg/m3	PASS

- The Serengeti was tested to determine air quality emissions compliancy with the California 1350 requirement of fourteen days, as well as the LEED-CI seven day requirement. Those results are listed below.

Chronic Reference Exposure Levels (CRELs) established by California OEHHA (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment)

CHEMICAL	TEST: 1/2 CREL (ug/m^3)	GRADE
Formaldehyde	16.5	PASS
Acetaldehyde	9	PASS
Phenol	100	PASS

- In order to have complete disclosure with our clients regarding the validity of our claims, please refer to the sustainable design section of our website in order to download the full report of the Berkeley Analytical Associates, LLC emissions test results. Berkeley Analytical Associates, LLC is an independently certified testing facility located in Richmond, California.

General Information

Construction

Our furniture is designed and engineered for use in high density public areas. Kiln dried hardwood frames which embody mortise and tenon, joinery and corner block construction are produced in our vertically integrated facilities. Most of our fully upholstered pieces employ eight way hand-tied coil spring construction and all furniture is pre upholstered in muslin or dacron. Exposed woods feature a catalyzed sealer and top coat finish system which is resistant to scratches, cigarette burns and most chemicals. All woods are hand rubbed.

Published Dimensions

Seat height is calculated by placing a carpenter's level at the crown of the seat and measuring from the floor to the horizontal plane. Published dimensions are approximate (plus/minus one inch) and vary depending on cover used. If a unit must fit within a specific space, please notate on your purchase order. Arm heights given are measured from the front of the arm. Exact construction specifications of each individual design are available on request.

Custom Design and Standardization Capability

We are delighted to participate in design standardization programs or major custom design projects. We have three professional furniture designers on staff supported by in-house drafting, computer aided design, engineering and prototyping. Our product designers are available to visit your offices to collaborate in the design of new products or to customize our own products to your specific requirements.
As we manufacture our entire product line in-house, we can respond quickly, often within standard lead time.

Reconditioning Services

David Edward offers reupholstery and refinishing services for any David Edward design encouraging perpetual reuse of the products. USGBC's LEED program provides additional points for salvaged, refurbished or used furniture for MR Credit 3.2 Materials Reuse – 1 point.

Please contact our customer service department to reuse, recycle and renew and current or discontinued David Edward as we can provide a comprehensive price for the service including freight in both directions to facilitate the process.

Custom Revisions to Standard Sizes

Changes in the length of designs with radius in either plan or elevation are also available; please inquire from factory for pricing, yardage requirements and delivery time. Revisions of visual elements not affecting the frame, such as tailoring or cutting details, cushion arrangements and the like can usually be accomplished at a small additional charge. Major changes to frame engineering are normally feasible in quantities of 50 units or more. Please mark all item numbers requiring revision with suffix R and submit a 50% deposit for custom order.

Access Excess

An online clearance center contains products for purchase that were utilized as showroom samples, Lending Library Samples, trade show product and prototypes. A comprehensive database is consistently updated to provide photographs, descriptions, pricing and dimensions for all available designs.
Our standard freight and cartoning capabilities are available to insure timely arrival. Including the additional services of Reconditioning the product can be modified to your requirements.

Please click here to view.

Wood Finishes & Metal Finishes

Standard Wood Finishes

We feature solid Black Cherry and Northern Hard Maple wood species in 17 standard wood finishes listed below and sampled in the Data section of our catalog. Maple and Cherry woods are filled although some pore and texture is intended to show. These catalyzed finishes are resistant to scratches, cigarette burns and most chemicals. All Cherry wood finishes are cross matched on Maple wood. Macassar is a black stain, revealing grain structure; Ebony is solid black, revealing no grain. If a design is standard in Cherry wood and you wish to have it manufactured in Maple wood (or vice versa), simply specify the alternative wood specie and add a flat cutting fee of $855 NET on your order.

Cherry Wood Finishes

Finish	Number
Clear Satin on Cherry*	20A
Clear Satin on Bleached Cherry*	(Add 10%) 20B
Light Cherry on Cherry	21
Medium Cherry on Cherry	22
Noce on Cherry	23
Mahogany on Cherry	24
Ebony on Cherry	25
Macassar on Cherry	26
Walnut on Cherry	27
Oak on Cherry	29
Custom Finish on Cherry	200

Maple Wood Finishes

Finish	Number
Clear Satin on Maple*	40A
Clear Satin on Bleached Maple*	(Add 10%) 40B
Light Cherry on Maple	41
Noce on Maple	43
Medium Cherry on Maple	42
Mahogany on Maple	44
Ebony on Maple	45
Macassar on Maple	46
Walnut on Maple	47
Light Maple on Maple	48
Oak on Maple	49
Custom Finish on Maple	400

*Clear finishes on Maple or Cherry are non-colored. Therefore, natural variation in wood tone and grain will be present. There will be variations in color within the product and from product to product. The actual finish may vary from the sample that has been submitted. A signed disclaimer is required from the customer at the time the order is placed.

Metal Finishes

David Edward has four CNC metal machining centers in our Pennsylvania facility capable of creating solid and turned metal components.

We utilize a broad inventory of metals including aluminum, bronze, stainless steel and brass.

Each design will be manufactured in one alloy and a variety of finishes can be offered. Custom finishes are available, please consult your sales representative.

Standard Metal Finishes

Item	Name
DE-AA	Anodized Aluminum
DE-BA	Brushed Aluminum
DE-BN	Brushed Nickel
DE-PN	Polished Nickel
DE-BS	Brushed Stainless

Custom Wood Finishes

When an order is specified in a custom color that has been previously formulated, approved, and a counter sample is not required, there will be a $24.00 NET upcharge per unit. If David Edward has to formulate a new finish and or submit a counter sample for approval, there will be a one time charge of $263 NET, plus $24.00 NET upcharge per unit.

Please submit a sample of the custom finish with the order.

$263.00 NET for custom formula
$24.00 NET per unit

Wood Samples

Since no two trees are exactly alike and different pieces of wood take stain differently, some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated. Moreover, as color chart samples are necessarily inexact, larger solid wood samples of specific standard finishes are available on request at no charge. If the finish on an order is to match a previous order, please indicate on your order.

Tables

Table parts are primarily solid hardwood except for veneer inlays on table tops, as indicated. These inlays are of the same wood as the solid parts and are straight grain with the grain parallel to the long dimension unless otherwise noted. Some tables are also available with optional reverse diamond inlay tops where finish color will vary due to differing grain directions. See price list under each series for pricing. Laminate inlays (Laminate Chart page 7) are also available, inquire from factory for pricing. All table series are available in custom sizes depending on variation and quantity. Inquire from factory for pricing. Tables are shipped set up complete unless KD shipment is noted. Table price list indicates where a table series was designed for use with a particular seating design. Available finishes are the same for tables and seating.
Note: If dimensions in price list differ from those on catalog pages the price list is correct.

Custom Conference Tables and Reception Desks

Solid wood, wood veneer and laminate conference tables, architectural wood work or custom case goods are available on request. Contact customer service for design, development and pricing information.

Extra Options	NET Cost
Multiple fabric application	add 5%
Down/feather cushions	$141 NET per cushion
Contrasting wood finish	add 10%

DAVID EDWARD

Quick Ship

15 Days: selected products are available in any standard finish and in all in-stock David Edward fabrics, our Bergamo black leather, any COM at our standard price for shipment within 15 working days of receipt of order and fabric. Our Textile Alliance program offers graded in fabrics from Anzea, Architex, Carnegie, CF Stinson, DesignTex, Garrett Leather, Knoll Textiles, LDI, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Pallas, Paul Brayton Textiles, Sina Pearson, Spinneybeck, Ultrafabrics and Unika Vaev on the following pages.

Please clearly indicate Quick Ship on purchase order; otherwise, standard delivery will be scheduled and acknowledged. Quick Ship orders can be entered by e-mail (info@davidedward.com) or FAX (410.242.0111) and cannot be changed or cancelled once entered.

Since no COD shipments can be made, new accounts without established credit can place orders by forwarding full payment with order. Some items not listed on Quick Ship may be available on a Quick Ship basis, please consult your sales representative. The quantities of items available on Quick Ship orders are accepted on the basis of product availability. If quantity ordered exceeds quantity available, we will notify you immediately by phone. We will reserve frames and fabrics for up to ten days for pending orders.

15 days: COM, DE fabric and Black leather with any standard wood finish

Product

Lounge Furniture

03123	2-Fly
03213	Not 2-Fly
03243	Not 2-Fly
03613	No Fly
02513	Gotham
02515	Gotham
09113	Gower
09115	Gower
09213	Gower
09215	Gower
11213	Aussie
11215	Aussie
11513	Aussie
11515	Aussie
13113	Julie
13115	Julie
13117	Julie

Executive/Task Furniture

50163	Legislator, N base
52393	Ergo, N base

Pull-up/Stacking Chairs

72313	Aussie
72413	Aussie
77133	Fly
78313	Consulate
78413	Consulate Stacker
78483	Consulate Stacker
86113	Reinhard
86313	Reinhard
89213	St. Charles Pull-up
89313	St. Charles Stacker
90113	Mt. Royal
90313	Mt. Royal Stacker

Tables

09T11	Gower
09T13	Gower
09T17	Gower
11T11	Aussie
11T12	Aussie
11T27	Aussie
11T46	Aussie
97T13	Ribbon
97T17	Ribbon

Laminate Crossover Chart to Standard DE Wood Finishes

Please note that a close approximation exists between these laminate selections and our standard wood finished but they are not an exact match. We suggest that you review both samples to ensure you feel the colors are compatible. Laminate inlays are available on David Edward tables, inquire from factory for pricing.

FINISH NAME	SPECIES	#	Source	Pattern / Color Name	Texture / Sheen	Product #	GRADE
Clear Satin	Cherry	20A	Formica	Natural Cherry	Matte	7737-58	STANDARD
Light Cherry	Cherry	21	Formica	Select Cherry	Artisan	7759-43	STANDARD
Medium Cherry	Cherry	22	Wilsonart	Williamsburg Cherry	Textured Gloss	7936K-07	STANDARD
Mahogany	Cherry	24	Wilsonart	Empire Mahogany	Textured Gloss	7122K-07	STANDARD
Ebony	Cherry	25	Wilsonart	Black	Textured Gloss	1595-07	STANDARD
Macassar	Cherry	26	Wilsonart	Caffelle	Textured Gloss	7933T-07	STANDARD
Walnut	Cherry	27	Nevamar	Kona Blend	Polished Velvet	WZ0028PV	STANDARD
Oak	Cherry	29	Nevamar	Sovereign Cherry	Textured	W8325T	STANDARD
Clear Satin	Maple	40A	Wilsonart	Fusion Maple	Matte	7909-60	STANDARD
Light Cherry	Maple	41	Nevamar	Regency Mahogany	Matte	W8352V	PREMIUM
Medium Cherry	Maple	42	Lamin-Art	Veneer Art, Spanish Mahogany	Matte	921	PREMIUM
Mahogany	Maple	44	Wilsonart	Empire Mahogany	Textured Gloss	7122K-07	STANDARD
Ebony	Maple	45	Wilsonart	Black	Textured Gloss	1595-07	STANDARD
Macassar	Maple	46	Wilsonart	Caffelle	Textured Gloss	7933T-07	STANDARD
Walnut	Maple	47	Nevamar	Kona Blend	Polished Velvet	WZ0028PV	STANDARD
Light Maple	Maple	48	Nevamar	Scandia Maple	Textured	WM5577E	STANDARD
Oak	Maple	49	Nevamar	Sovereign Cherry	Textured	W8325T	STANDARD

DAVID EDWARD

Optional Guaranteed Freight Program

In order to provide a fixed freight cost at the time the order is placed, you may opt to utilize our Guaranteed Freight Program for cartoned freight, outlined below. This program applies to **STANDARD DAVID EDWARD PRODUCT ONLY** and all products will be cartoned at no additional charge.

Instructions:
1. Determine zone where products are to be shipped.
2. Use table provided to calculate your fixed freight cost as a percentage of the total LIST COM cost of your order.
(Do not include extra charges)
3. You must indicate on your purchase order "Guaranteed Freight Program Option."

Otherwise your order will default to our standard pre-pay and David Edward will select carrier to be used. Note that freight charges will appear on your first invoice if the order is split shipped.

Subsequent invoices for the order will be for product only.

Remember:
1. A minimum charge of $180 NET per shipment will apply.
2. All products will be cartoned.
3. Charges assume dock delivery only, an additional $105 NET will be added for residential delivery and a $42 NET added for any requiring a lift gate.
4. Product is shipped FOB origin, freight prepaid and added to your invoice.
5. Title of goods changes when merchandise leaves David Edward's dock. Any subsequent damage claims are the responsibility of the purchaser.
6. David Edward reserves the right to blanket wrap a shipment at the guaranteed freight rate.

****Guaranteed Freight should not be used on custom or revised product.**

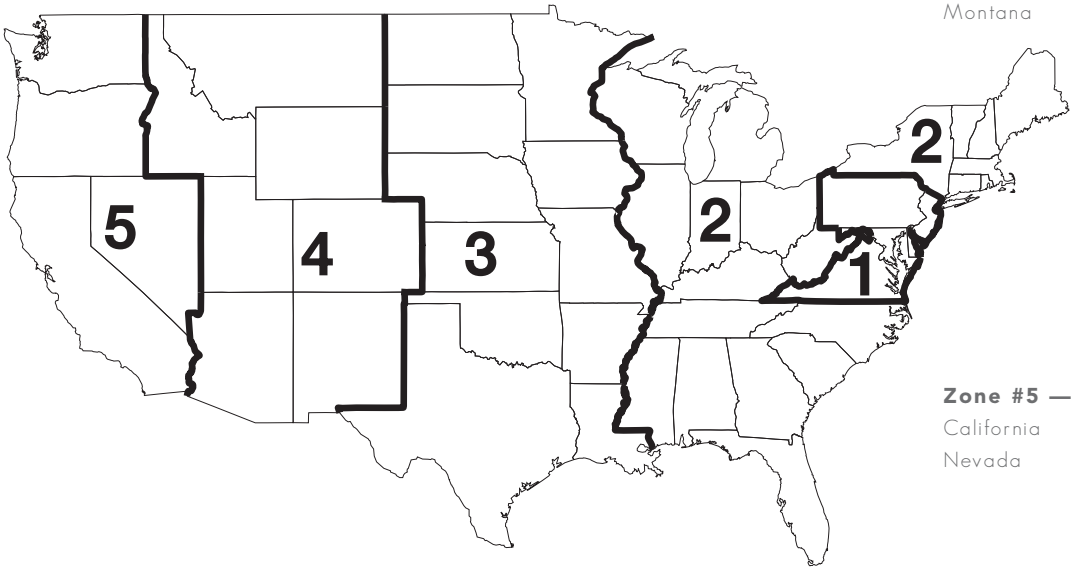
EXAMPLE:
Minor Revisions 03T51-R; Eligible
Major Revisions 03T51-FR; Not Eligible

Zone #1 — 3.5% of LIST COM
Delaware
District of Columbia
Maryland
New Jersey
Pennsylvania
Virginia

Zone #2 — 4% of LIST COM
Alabama
Connecticut
Florida
Georgia
Illinois
Indiana
Kentucky
Maine
Massachusetts
Michigan
Mississippi
New Hampshire
New York
North Carolina
Ohio
Rhode Island
Tennessee
South Carolina
Vermont
West Virginia
Wisconsin

Zone #3 — 4.5% of LIST COM
Arkansas
Iowa
Kansas
Louisiana
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
Oklahoma
South Dakota
Texas

Zone #4 — 5.0% of LIST COM
Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
New Mexico
Utah
Wyoming



Zone #5 — 5.5% of LIST COM
California
Nevada
Oregon
Washington

Fire Resistance

All of David Edward's products are manufactured to conform to California TB 117-2013. Reference here is made to the furniture construction only and does not pertain to the upholstery material. The COM / COL specified will also need to meet the same technical bulletin to insure compliance of the design with CAL TB 117-2013. None of the polyurethane foam used in our products contain any fire retardant chemicals.

California Code 133 can be met by using a fireguard barrier to completely encapsulate the upholstery materials. Price by multiplying COM by $32 NET per yard. Simply specify CA 133 on your purchase order.

David Edward will certify that our furniture will pass CAL 133 with out fire barrier in conjunction with fabrics that will pass CAL 117-2013. If you wish to have your fabric tested on our furniture in a composite burn test, the cost of this is the price of the item with its fabric plus $875 NET for shipping to a laboratory and testing.

Materials used to meet fire resistance codes may alter the feel or visual appearance of furniture.

Moisture Barrier

Staphchek moisture barrier is available on all seating designs.

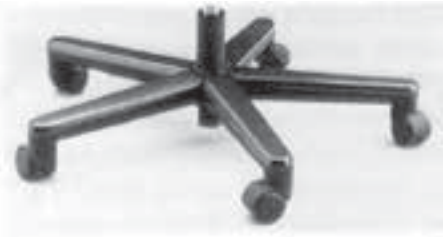
Please add $32 NET per yard.

Bases and Mechanisms for Executive and Conference Chairs

Pricing is the same for the standard bases pictured here. Please specify on order which base is desired by adding letter designation to the number of the chair (50493-C). All bases are available on glides at the same price; specify by adding suffix G. Legislator series features a posture back mechanism so that seat and back tilt independently. Other mechanisms have knee swivel tilt and provide the ultimate in ergonomic design. Pneumatic lift covers a range of 3". Manual height adjustment is available; add $27 NET and specify by adding suffix M. Jury bases available in black, chrome, antique brass or any painted color; inquire for pricing.

C Base Traditionally shaped Cherry wood over steel.

N Base 5 prong fiberglass reinforced nylon with integrated caster, dark charcoal.



W Base Maple wood over die cast aluminum under structure with twin wheel hooded barrel casters.

Cushions

Standard seat cushions are filled with high density foam core wrapped in polyester fiberfill. Standard back pillows have an inner liner filled with foam and wrapped in polyester fiberfill. Extra firm seat and back pillows can be supplied on request at no additional charge. Down or down and foam cushions are available; inquire for pricing. Unless otherwise specified, the number of cushions and the filling will be at our discretion. Vinyl and leather cushions have fabric zipper bands or vents in zipper bands to facilitate air escape. If some other method is desired, please indicate this on your purchase order. Loose seat or back cushions can be affixed by either sewing cushions to frame in a semi-attached manner or by means of chrome clips which snap to belts sewn to cushions. Specify method desired and add $27 NET per cushion.

Check List for Ordering Furniture

Before submitting purchase order, please be sure it includes the following information:

1. Purchase order number.

2. Shipping destination and shipping instructions (if any).

3. Quantity, model number/name, size, and base type.

4. Any revisions to standard construction (designate revision with suffix "R" after item number and articulate).

5. Finish: wood species, finish and finish number.

6. Fabric: exact fabric number, name, color and application instruction. Cutting sample appreciated for verification. Please mark clearly if we are to order fabric.

7. Delivery requirement: indicate desired shipping date.

Send Orders To:
David Edward
1407 Parker Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21227
phone 410.242.2222
fax 410.242.0111
e-mail: info@davidedward.com

Conditions of Sale

Prices

Prices are list, FOB ORIGIN at our plant in either Baltimore, Maryland 21227 or Red Lion, Pennsylvania 17356. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Terms

All customers are required to complete our new customer form and your first order will be Cash Before Delivery (CBD). To open an account, our standard credit application must be completed and forwarded to the Baltimore office for credit evaluation. Terms are NET 20 for open accounts. After 20 days, an overdue surcharge calculated daily based at 1.5% per month (18% annually) is added and strictly enforced. Failure to pay this additional charge automatically places an account on CBD for future transactions. For CBD accounts, a 50% deposit is required. If terms are provided, we reserve the right to impose credit limits on your account. If credit limits are exceeded based upon open invoices and orders you may be required to make additional deposit payments before your order may be processed or shipped. All orders for custom product require a 50% deposit, regardless of terms.

Order Acknowledgement

Acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Buyer should check acknowledgement to be sure that all order details and pricing are correct. Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete (see Check List for Ordering). Accepted orders are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and on our acknowledgement, not withstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order form.

David Edward attempts to clarify all purchase orders. However, in the event the price list number and description on the purchase order differ, the price list number will prevail.

Note: All NSF checks are subject to a $26 per check fee.

Warehousing

As production space is at a premium, orders will be shipped when completed. On orders which cannot be shipped, furniture will be invoiced and a weekly warehousing charge will accrue 7 days after completion. Warehousing charges will be levied at 1% of the NET invoiced price per piece by product line item. Minimum weekly warehousing charge will be $26 NET per order. Full payment of invoice and warehousing charges required before shipment.

Note: If you have requested an extended delivery date at the time the order was placed, warehousing charges will not be imposed until after that date.

Cancellations, Changes and Returns

Requests must be in writing to our Baltimore office and are not allowed without factory consent. Authorized returns are subject to our shipping instructions. Changes are subject to our ability to comply and cancellations where production has begun will incur a charge of 10% or more, depending upon state of production. Custom items may not be cancelled. Table orders normally cannot be cancelled as veneers and laminate tops are ordered immediately.

Note: A minimum of $105 NET administrative cost will apply for any cancelled order.

Credit Cards

We accept Visa, Mastercard and American Express. A fee of 3.5% for all credit card purchases will be applied to the invoice total.

Boxing Charges

All pricing includes cartoning (for standard product only). If you would like the product blanket wrapped, please specify on your order. Call factory for export grade cartons.

Shipping

Shipping options depend upon size of order, destination and whether the product is cartoned or blanket wrapped. Local shipments are often shipped in our own trucks blanket wrapped. For larger orders we will, on request, provide freight quotes and options. In order for customers to have a fixed freight cost at the time of order placement, the Optional Guaranteed Freight Program is available for standard, cartoned products only and is outlined on page 9. In the absence of specific instructions we will ship freight prepaid by what is in our opinion the best way. Prepaid freight shipments which go forward by factory selected carriers frequently enable us to extend a freight discount. A list of these carriers which service a particular area is available on request. We are not responsible for delays beyond our control and will ship when merchandise is ready, invoicing as of that date. If buyer cannot accept, warehousing charges will be imposed. Partial shipments may be made and invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they fall due. CBD invoices not paid for within 7 days of notification will incur our standard 1.5% per month overdue surcharge. Failure to ship due to unpaid CBD invoices will be subject to warehousing charges 7 days after completion.

All shipments blanket wrapped and boxed should be inspected upon delivery even if there is not apparent damage to the packaging. Notations of damage if any need to be noted on the receipt and signed off by the delivering agent. If an order is signed off without any notions of damage or noted Subject To Further Inspection you are stating the furniture is received in good condition and this may be used against you if a claim is filed at a later date. If the shock Watch label is activated a very thorough and rigorous inspection of the product should occur immediately. No product may be returned to David Edward for any reason without first obtaining a Return of Material Authorization (RMA) Form.

Freight Damage and Claims

All items must pass through final inspection before being released to a transportation company which assumes responsibility for goods at that time. Products are shipped FOB ORIGIN and, once in transit, title passes to buyer who is responsible for resolving any transit related issue. Therefore, if shipment is received damaged, buyer must both file a claim and look to the carrier for compensation. Our entire invoice must be paid by the original due date or will be subject to the charges previously stated. The following suggestion may assist buyers in handling freight claims:

• In the event of obvious damage, note damage on both copies of the freight bill and ask the driver to sign both copies.

• Note any excessive wear, damage or handling marks on cartons, especially if cartons appear to have been dropped, and follow written instructions on shock watch labels on cartons.

• Report concealed damage to carrier as quickly as possible.

• Request that the carrier send an inspector immediately.

• Retain all cartons and packing materials.

• Do not move the damaged goods to a new location (another floor or part of the warehouse).

• Read an inspection report carefully and sign it only if it is accurate and fair.

Discrepancies not due to transit damage must be reported to our Baltimore office at immediately upon receipt of product.

Warranty

David Edward warrants its standard catalog products to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal single shift service for a period of 5 years from date of shipment.

During this 5 year period, David Edward, at its option, will replace, repair locally, repair at its factory or return the purchase price of any merchandise that, upon inspection by David Edward, is deemed to be defective. The foregoing constitutes the sole and exclusive remedy to the customer.
In no event shall David Edward be responsible for dealer handling costs such as but not limited to recartoning, temporary delivery and warehousing of the product, rental or purchase of replacement furniture, unauthorized repair by others, nor are we liable for any consequential or incidental damages.

Damages resulting from freight, claimed or unclaimed, from accident, alteration, tampering, misuse, negligence or abuse voids this warranty. This warranty specifically excludes fabrics, leathers, vinyls and other textile materials for wearing quality, color fastness, shrinkage, stretching or dye lot match.

All returns for inspection, repair, or replacement must be authorized in writing and ship by an authorized carrier.

Certain chair styles with exposed wood require construction methods that accent color variation in light and natural stains. These variations are not considered product defects and are not warranty issues.

Damage to stacking chairs caused by stacking/unstacking methods are not controlled by David Edward and are not considered warranty issues.

Design Rights

Designs shown in David Edward catalogs and literature are, and remain, the property of David Edward who reserves the exclusive right to manufacture them. Any reproduction of these designs constitutes an infringement of David Edward's rights and will incur prosecution. David Edward reserves the right to make changes in price, dimensions and/or construction without prior notice.

Bariatric Seating Upgrade

SEATING

The need for Bariatric seating in today's modern healthcare facility has greatly increased over the years. According to a study done by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, an estimated 35% of adults, and almost 17% of children and youth are obese. These growing statistics indicate the need for hospitals and other healthcare facilities to consider the Bariatric patient when designing their spaces.

An important part of Bariatric seating, in addition to holding a large weight capacity, is the need for Bariatric seating to mesh well with the other furnishings to make patients feel comfortable and remain confident and dignified when entering into any healthcare facility. David Edward offers standard Bariatric seating with three of our already existing collections, while our vast knowledge of custom capabilities enables us to modify ALL of our products to meet the stringent demands of high density Bariatric seating. These abilities will allow the designer to create a beautifully designed healthcare space suited for patients of all shapes and sizes.

FEATURES:

Dimensions and structure engineered for Bariatric use

Steel reinforced framework adds stability to the chair

Upgraded foam package to a highly resilient urethane foam for additional support.

Meet and exceed ANSI-BIFMA tests.

TESTING DATA:

Static Test (Dead Load) - 1,400 lbs.

Structural Durability/Cyclic - 100,000 cycles, side to side force

Drop Test/Dynamic - Heavy impact abuse each seat, 300 lb. drop test

Back Strength/Vertical Static - 600 lbs. and 900 lbs. back pull

Back Durability/Horizontal Cyclic - 120,000 cycles, 225 lbs. back pull

Back Durability/Vertical Cyclic - 10,000 cycles, 200 lbs. force

Back Strength - 150 lbs. and 750 lbs. back pull

LEVEL 1 -

Upgrade seating capacity to a live load of 350 pounds per seat, a settee equates to a load of 700 pounds per seat.

LEVEL 2 -

Adds additional inches to the width of the product while upgrading the seating capacity to a live load of 500 pounds per seat, a settee equates to a load of 1,000 pounds per seat.

LOUNGE:
Increase width 12"

PULL-UP:
Increase width 8"

HOW TO READ PRODUCT NUMBERS:

David Edward has developed an easy to use numbering system when referring to the different Bariatric Levels. This system will help to make sure that you are getting the correct package with your order.

See below for examples:

09113-B1 = Open Arm Gower Lounge with Bariatric Level 1 Package

72993-B2 = Open Arm Aussie Pull-Up with Crumb hole Back and Bariatric Level 2 Package

STANDARD BARIATRIC PRODUCT LIST:

09114 Gower Lounge

09214 Gower Lounge

11914 Aussie Lounge

29114 Bridgeport Lounge

29214 Bridgeport Lounge

72994 Aussie Pull-up

92214 Bridgeport Pull-up

92114 Bridgeport Pull-up

93124 Gower Pull-up

93114 Gower Pull-up

95444 Embrace Pull-up with crumb-hole

95445 Embrace Pull-up with full back

H12xxx Grand Island Patient series

On a custom basis; any David Edward product can meet Bariatric specifications.

Fabrics

David Edward Fabrics

Refer to fabric section following Conditions of Sale for a listing of our fabrics. To calculate cost simply multiply the normal NET price of the fabric times the number of yards required, add for repeats or narrow widths, add $1.00 NET per yard for UPS and add to the NET COM price. Mark order clearly if we are to purchase fabrics. Furniture can also be ordered in white cotton duck at COM price plus $6 NET per yard. Visit our website at http://www.davidedward.com/resources/textiles/ to see all of our textile alliances.

Customers' Own Material (COM)

COM should be shipped prepaid to factory address and be clearly marked to indicate: buyer's name and furniture purchase order number; furniture items, catalog numbers and quantity of pieces to be covered; and any special instructions for COM application. Furniture orders should include this same information as well as a description of the fabric, including fabric's source, pattern number and color. A swatch of COM fabric attached to furniture purchase order is very helpful.

All COM fabrics are measured and inspected within 4 hours of receipt. We will not assume responsibility for defects, color inaccuracies or shortages. Customer retains responsibility for policing our receipt of COM to meet critical delivery dates. Orders are not scheduled for production until all COMs are received unless customer specifically requests partial shipping and billing.

COM yardage requirements shown are based on plain 54" wide fabric. Narrower widths or fabrics with a repeat 2" or larger will necessitate more yardage; use the accompanying chart as a guide. We are happy to assist in this calculation or to supply exact yardage required on large volume orders.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) and Vinyl (COV)

Please add 10% to the COM price for COL and note that leather requirement is calculated at 18 square feet of leather for each yard unless otherwise noted in the information for each design. Smaller hides than normal 45–55 square feet will necessitate more leather. For COV, add 5% to COM price; add 10% for suede vinyl; add 10% for laminated fabrics and faux leather. Please note that the up charges detailed above apply to all leather and vinyl orders except David Edward Leather and Vinyl.

Coverguard Stain Repellent

Price: $5 NET per yard. Applied after furniture is upholstered, with extra saturation and care given to vulnerable areas such as arms, backs and seats, coverguard precludes delays and transit charges associated with off-site alternatives.

Written Cutting Instructions

In the absence of written cutting instructions accompanying the order, textiles will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion at the customer's risk. The standard application of fabrics with stripes, vines or floral patterns will be vertical unless otherwise noted on the purchase order.

Checklist for Ordering Fabrics

Avoid needless correspondence and delay by providing:

1. Purchase Order Number
2. Quantity, pattern name, color name and number
3. Request cutting of current dye lot for approval (if color match is critical)
4. Marking instructions
5. Shipping instructions

David Edward
1407 Parker Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21227
Tel: 410.242.2222
Fax 410.242.0111

Fabric Samples and Service

David Edward fabric samples (memos, clip swatches) are available on request at no charge and need not be returned. To obtain samples, dye lot cuttings, specialty finishing and other services from our outside fabric sources contact individual fabric suppliers directly with the contact information listed on each manufacturer grading chart.

Yardage Calculations Per Repeat

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"–14" Repeat	15"–19" Repeat	20"–27" Repeat	28"–36" Repeat
54	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
53-50	16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48	16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

Aspen Base:
The Aspen Executive knee tilt mechanism uses a torsion bar design to provide a wide range of tension adjustment and supportive movement throughout the entire travel range.

Two key features of the mechanism, chair height adjustment and the travel restrictor are located coaxially.

Tension adjustment is achieved through a conveniently located side accessed handle.

The Aspen Executive's travel restrictor system allows the mechanism to be locked in the 0 degree forward position or to restrict the ride in three additional positions within the 16 degree travel range.

Aspen Base
Aspen Knee Tilt Mechanism

1. Travel Restrictor

2. Seat Height Adjustment

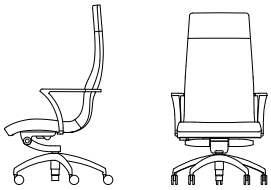
3. Pull out tension Adjustment

53 Aspen by Scott Mason

W25.5", D25.5", AH24.5"- 28", SH16.75"- 20.25", SD18"
Low back: H39"- 42.5"
High back: H46"- 49.5"

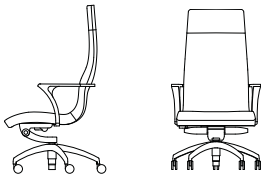
Executive Chair with luggage stitch detail. Available with Maple wood arms or Urethane Arms.
Five Star base with polished aluminum finish (DE-PA).
Swivel tilt mechanism with gas lift height adjustment.

53163 High back, Maple wood Arms, base in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA)



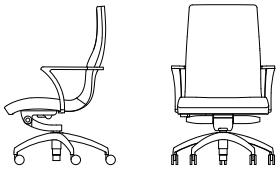
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
53163	Chair	2.25	1502	1587	1622	1657	1702	1742	1792	1832	1897	1962	2312	2582	72

53263 High back, Urethane arms, base in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA)



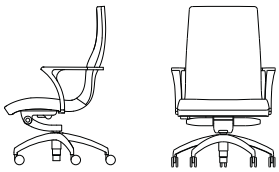
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
53263	Chair	2.25	1502	1587	1622	1657	1702	1742	1792	1832	1897	1962	2312	2582	72

53173 Mid back, Maple wood arms, base in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA)



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
53173	Chair	2	1412	1488	1519	1550	1590	1625	1670	1705	1763	1821	2132	2372	50

53273 Mid back, Urethane arms, base in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA)



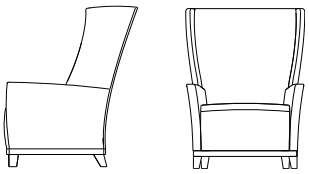
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
53273	Chair	2	1412	1488	1519	1550	1590	1625	1670	1705	1763	1821	2132	2372	70

28 Aspen Series by Scott Mason

Maple frame with wing or mini wing, high or low back, tight or loose seat, upholstered or wood cap arm.

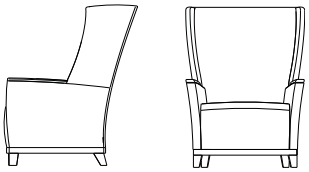
Lowback: D32.5", H34.75", AH22.75"(Uphol) - AH23.5(AC)", SH17.5", SD21"
Highback: D35.5", H42.75", AH22.75"(Uphol) - AH23.5(AC)", SH17.5", SD21"
Lowback: Chair: W31.25", Settee: W56", Sofa: W77.5"
Highback: Chair: W31.5", Settee: W56", Sofa: W77.5"

Aspen High Back with upholstered arm



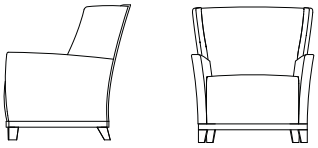
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28113 Chair	7.75	1874	2167	2287	2408	2563	2701	2873	3011	3235	3458	4664	5593	87
28115 Settee	10	2654	3032	3187	3343	3543	3721	3943	4121	4410	4698	6254	7453	158
28117 Sofa	13.25	3080	3580	3787	3993	4258	4493	4788	5023	5406	5789	7850	9438	185
Loose Seat														
28133 Chair	7.75	1990	2283	2403	2524	2679	2817	2989	3127	3351	3574	4780	5709	92
28135 Settee	10	2770	3148	3303	3459	3659	3837	4059	4237	4526	4814	6370	7569	130
28137 Sofa	13.25	3195	3695	3902	4108	4373	4608	4903	5138	5521	5904	9025	10966	185

Aspen High back with arm cap



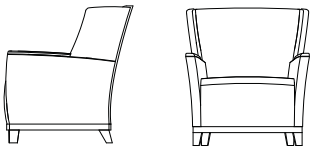
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28123 Chair	7.75	2018	2311	2431	2552	2707	2845	3017	3155	3379	3602	4808	5737	92
28125 Settee	10	2800	3178	3333	3489	3689	3867	4089	4267	4556	4844	6400	7599	134
28127 Sofa	13.25	3230	3730	3937	4143	4408	4643	4938	5173	5556	5939	9060	11001	189
Loose Seat														
28143 Chair	7.75	2134	2427	2547	2668	2823	2961	3133	3271	3495	3718	4924	5853	92
28145 Settee	10	2915	3293	3448	3604	3804	3982	4204	4382	4671	4959	6515	7714	134
28147 Sofa	13.25	3340	3840	4047	4253	4518	4753	5048	5283	5666	6049	9170	11111	189

Aspen Low back with upholstered arm



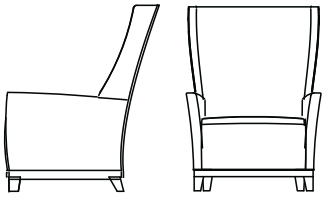
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28213 Chair	7.5	1758	2041	2158	2275	2425	2558	2725	2858	3075	3291	4458	5357	75
28215 Settee	9.75	2539	2907	3059	3211	3406	3579	3796	3969	4251	4532	6049	7218	120
28217 Sofa	13	2964	3455	3657	3859	4119	4351	4639	4871	5246	5622	8684	10589	159
Loose Seat														
28233 Chair	7.5	1874	2157	2274	2391	2541	2674	2841	2974	3191	3407	4574	5473	75
28235 Settee	9.75	2654	3022	3174	3326	3521	3694	3911	4084	4366	4647	6164	7333	120
28237 Sofa	13	3080	3571	3773	3975	4235	4467	4755	4987	5362	5738	8800	10705	160

Aspen Low back with arm cap



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28223 Chair	7.5	1903	2186	2303	2420	2570	2703	2870	3003	3220	3436	4603	5502	82
28225 Settee	9.75	2679	3047	3199	3351	3546	3719	3936	4109	4391	4672	6189	7358	125
28227 Sofa	13	3109	3600	3802	4004	4264	4496	4784	5016	5391	5767	8829	10734	162
Loose Seat														
28243 Chair	7.5	2018	2301	2418	2535	2685	2818	2985	3118	3335	3551	4718	5617	78
28245 Settee	9.75	2799	3167	3319	3471	3666	3839	4056	4229	4511	4792	6309	7478	120
28247 Sofa	13	3225	3716	3918	4120	4380	4612	4900	5132	5507	5883	8945	10850	160

Aspen Mini Wing High back with upholstered arm



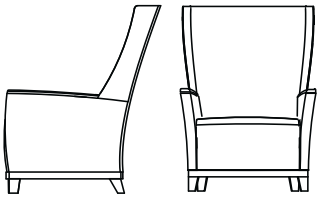
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28313 Chair	7.75	1874	2167	2287	2408	2563	2701	2873	3011	3235	3458	4664	5593	91
28315 Settee	9.5	2654	3013	3161	3308	3498	3667	3878	4047	4322	4596	6074	7213	130
28317 Sofa	12.5	3080	3552	3747	3941	4191	4413	4691	4913	5274	5636	7580	9079	185
Loose Seat														
28333 Chair	7.25	1990	2264	2377	2489	2634	2763	2924	3053	3263	3472	4600	5469	91
28335 Settee	9.5	2770	3129	3277	3424	3614	3783	3994	4163	4438	4712	6190	7329	130
28337 Sofa	12.5	3195	3667	3862	4056	4306	4528	4806	5028	5389	5751	7695	9194	185

28 Aspen Series by Scott Mason

Maple frame with wing or mini wing, high or low back, tight or loose seat, upholstered or wood cap arm.

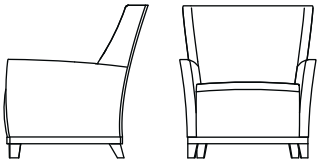
Lowback: D32.5", H34.75", AH22.75"(Uphol) - AH23.5(AC)", SH17.5", SD21"
Highback: D35.5", H42.75", AH22.75"(Uphol) - AH23.5(AC)", SH17.5", SD21"
Lowback: Chair: W31.25", Settee: W56", Sofa: W77.5"
Highback: Chair: W31.5", Settee: W56", Sofa: W77.5"

Aspen Mini Wing High back with arm cap



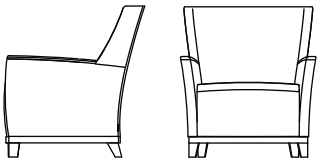
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28323 Chair	7.25	2018	2292	2405	2517	2662	2791	2952	3081	3291	3500	4628	5497	95
28325 Settee	9.5	2801	3160	3308	3455	3645	3814	4025	4194	4469	4743	6221	7360	134
28327 Sofa	12.5	3230	3702	3897	4091	4341	4563	4841	5063	5424	5786	7730	9229	189
Loose Seat														
28343 Chair	7.25	2134	2408	2521	2633	2778	2907	3068	3197	3407	3616	4744	5613	95
28345 Settee	9.5	2916	3275	3423	3570	3760	3929	4140	4309	4584	4858	6336	7475	134
28347 Sofa	12.5	3340	3812	4007	4201	4451	4673	4951	5173	5534	5896	7840	9339	189

Aspen Mini Wing Low back with upholstered arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28413 Chair	7.25	1769	2043	2156	2268	2413	2542	2703	2832	3042	3251	4379	5248	87
28415 Settee	9.5	2539	2898	3046	3193	3383	3552	3763	3932	4207	4481	5959	7098	120
28417 Sofa	12.5	2964	3436	3631	3825	4075	4297	4575	4797	5158	5520	7464	8963	160
Loose Seat														
28433 Chair	7.25	1874	2148	2261	2373	2518	2647	2808	2937	3147	3356	4484	5353	87
28435 Settee	9.5	2654	3013	3161	3308	3498	3667	3878	4047	4322	4596	6074	7213	120
28437 Sofa	12.5	3080	3552	3747	3941	4191	4413	4691	4913	5274	5636	7580	9079	160

Aspen Mini Wing Low back with arm cap



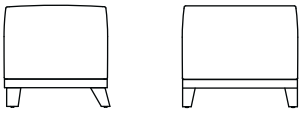
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
28423 Chair	7.25	1903	2177	2290	2402	2547	2676	2837	2966	3176	3385	4513	5382	81
28425 Settee	9.5	2685	3044	3192	3339	3529	3698	3909	4078	4353	4627	6105	7244	116
28427 Sofa	12.5	3109	3581	3776	3970	4220	4442	4720	4942	5303	5665	7609	9108	160
Loose Seat														
28443 Chair	7.25	2018	2292	2405	2517	2662	2791	2952	3081	3291	3500	4628	5497	87
28445 Settee	9.5	2800	3159	3307	3454	3644	3813	4024	4193	4468	4742	6220	7359	120
28447 Sofa	12.5	3225	3697	3892	4086	4336	4558	4836	5058	5419	5781	7725	9224	160

Aspen Ottoman

Maple frame with loose or semi attached seat.

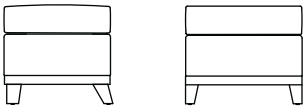
W20", D18.5", H17"

28503 Tight Seat



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
28503 Ottoman	1.75	1037	1103	1130	1158	1193	1224	1263	1294	1344	1395	1667	1877	38

28513 Semi- Attached Seat



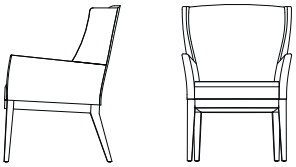
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
28513 Ottoman	2	1037	1113	1144	1175	1215	1250	1295	1330	1388	1446	1757	1997	35

83 Aspen by Scott Mason

W25.5", D27", H36.5", AH25", SH17.5", SD18.5"

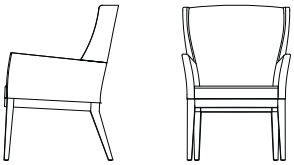
Solid Maple frame available with wings or mini wings.

83113 With wings



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
83113	Chair	4	1605	1756	1818	1881	1961	2032	2121	2192	2307	2423	3045	3525	55

83313 With mini wings



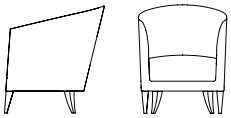
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
83313	Chair	4	1518	1669	1731	1794	1874	1945	2034	2105	2220	2336	2958	3438	45

12 Aurora

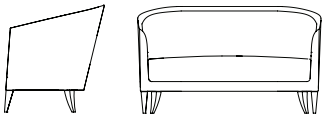
Solid wood frame with tight seat and back. Maple wood or polished aluminum legs standard. Maple veneer wrap option is available on chair units.

Chair With Wrap - W27.5", D30", H32.5", AH25", SH18", SD20"
Chair - W27", D29.75", H32.5", AH25", SH18", SD20"
Settee - W56.5", D29.75", H32.5", AH25", SH18", SD20"
Sofa - W80.5", D29.75", H32.5", AH25", SH18", SD20"

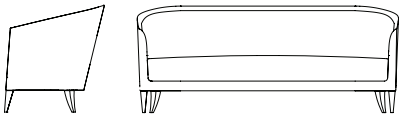
1282 Aurora Lounge with wood legs



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12823	Chair	5	1850	2039	2117	2194	2294	2383	2494	2583	2728	2872	3848	4249	75

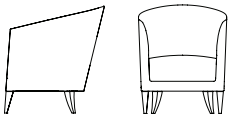


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12825	Settee	10	2450	2828	2983	3139	3339	3517	3739	3917	4206	4494	6446	7249	90

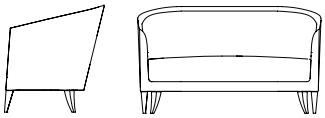


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12827	Sofa	13	2950	3441	3643	3845	4105	4337	4625	4857	5232	5608	8145	9188	140

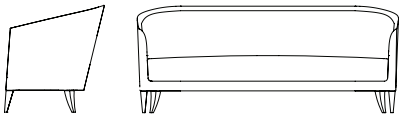
1283 Aurora Lounge with metal legs



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12833	Chair	5	1950	2139	2217	2294	2394	2483	2594	2683	2828	2972	3948	4349	75



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12835	Settee	10	2550	2928	3083	3239	3439	3617	3839	4017	4306	4594	6546	7349	90

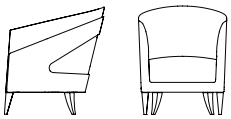


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12837	Sofa	13	3050	3541	3743	3945	4205	4437	4725	4957	5332	5708	8245	9288	140

1284 Aurora Lounge with wood legs & wood wrap

Note the settee and sofa DO NOT have a wood wrap as standard but can be made custom

As chair is fully uplhostered independent of wrap, contrast inset fabric will require an additional 0.5 yards

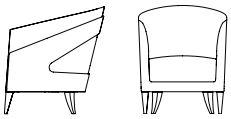


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12843	Chair	5	2250	2439	2517	2594	2694	2783	2894	2983	3128	3272	4248	4649	75

1285 Aurora Lounge with metal legs & wood wrap

Note the settee and sofa DO NOT have a wood wrap as standard but can be made custom

As chair is fully uplhostered independent of wrap, contrast inset fabric will require an additional 0.5 yards



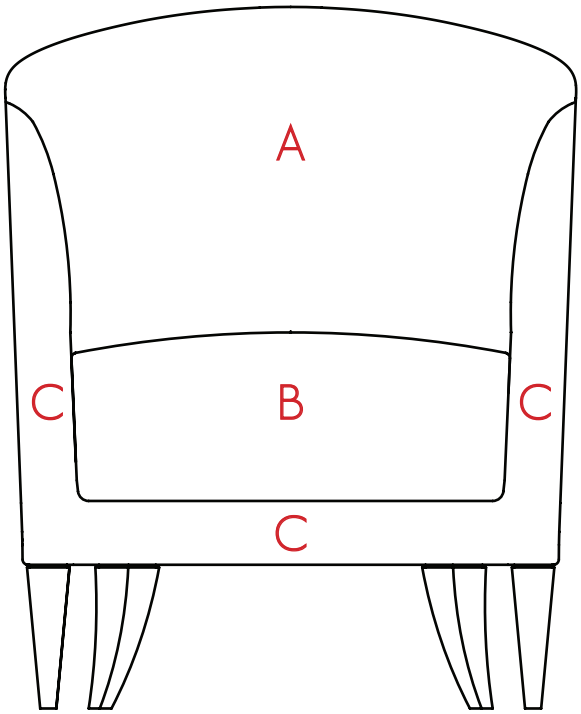
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
12853	Chair	5	2350	2539	2617	2694	2794	2883	2994	3083	3228	3372	4348	4749	75

** Note: A 5% fee applies to products with multiple upholstery applications.

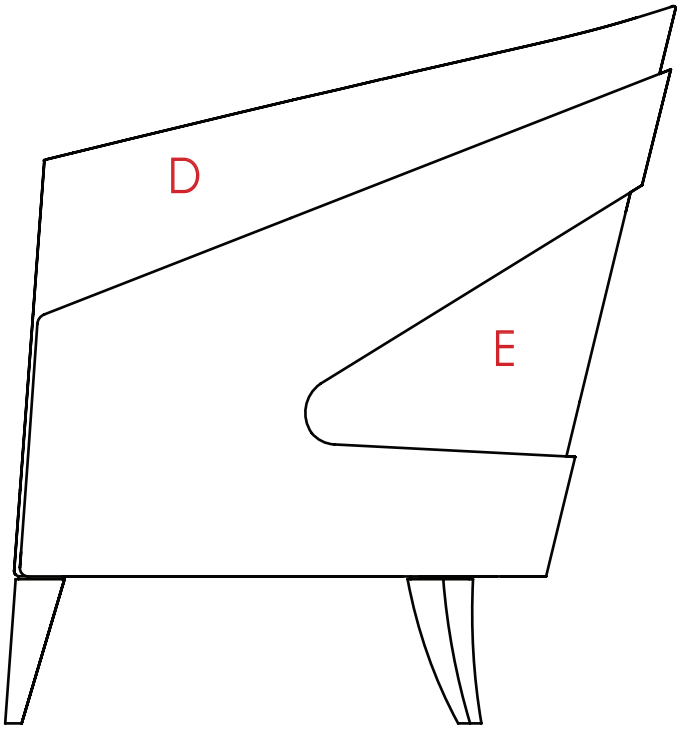
AURORA SERIES

Upholstery Guide for Specification of Multiple Fabrics

A - Inback
B - Seat Cushion
C - Front
D - Outback
E - Inside Wrap



FRONT ELEVATION



SIDE ELEVATION

** Note: A 5% fee applies to products with multiple upholstery applications.
*** Please note: upholstery options pertaining to the veneer wrap apply to the chair models only.

DAVID EDWARD

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

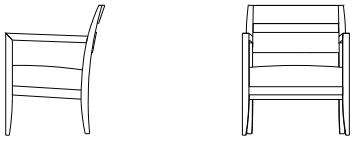
11 Aussie by Paul Von Sas

D25", H32.25", AH25.5", SH18.75", SD18.5"
Chair: W26.5", Settee: W49.5"

Maple wood with tight seat. Upholstered version available with crumb-hole back.
Note: Matching tables (11T), pull-up (72) and benches (62).

1121 Slat back

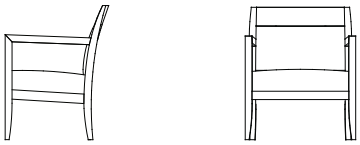
•Quick Ship 11213-M & 11215-M



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11213-M Chair	1.25	1717	1764	1784	1803	1828	1850	1878	1900	1936	1973	2167	2317	45
11215-MSettee	1.75	2172	2238	2265	2293	2328	2359	2398	2429	2479	2530	2802	3012	60

1151 Upholstered back insert

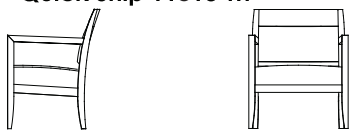
•Quick Ship 11513-M & 11515-M



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11513-M Chair	1.5	1717	1774	1797	1820	1850	1877	1910	1937	1980	2024	2257	2437	45
11515-M Settee	3	2172	2285	2332	2379	2439	2492	2559	2612	2699	2785	3252	3612	60

1161 Upholstered back with crumbhole

•Quick Ship 11613-M

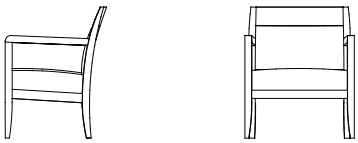


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11613-M Chair	1.5	1717	1774	1797	1820	1850	1877	1910	1937	1980	2024	2257	2437	45
11615-M Settee	3	2172	2285	2332	2379	2439	2492	2559	2612	2699	2785	3252	3612	60

1171 Rounded arm with slat back

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11713-M Chair	1.25	1717	1764	1784	1803	1828	1850	1878	1900	1936	1973	2167	2317	45
11715-M Settee	1.75	2172	2238	2265	2293	2328	2359	2398	2429	2479	2530	2802	3012	66

1181 Rounded arm with upholstered back



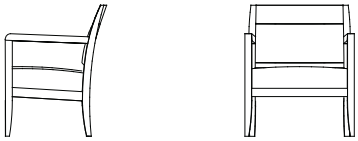
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11813-M Chair	1.5	1717	1774	1797	1820	1850	1877	1910	1937	1980	2024	2257	2437	45
11815-M Settee	3	2172	2285	2332	2379	2439	2492	2559	2612	2699	2785	3252	3612	60

1191 Rounded arm with upholstered back and crumbhole

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11913-M Chair	1.5	1717	1774	1797	1820	1850	1877	1910	1937	1980	2024	2257	2437	45
11915-M Settee	3	2172	2285	2332	2379	2439	2492	2559	2612	2699	2785	3252	3612	73

11913- B1 Bariatric Lounge Rounded arm with upholstered back and crumbhole with standard width
NOTE: Settees available on custom basis

B1- 350 LB capability

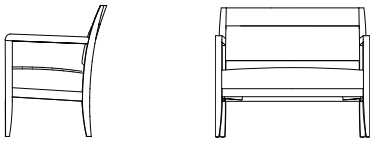


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11913- B1 Chair	1.5	1888	1945	1968	1991	2021	2048	2081	2108	2151	2195	2428	2608	45

11914 Bariatric Lounge Rounded arm with upholstered back and crumbhole with added width of 12"
NOTE: Settees available on custom basis

B1- 350 LB capability
B2- 500 LB capability

W38.5"



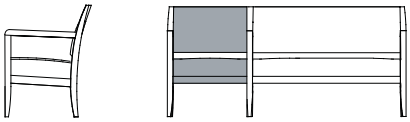
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11914 - B1 Chair	2.25	2059	2144	2179	2214	2259	2299	2349	2389	2454	2519	2869	3139	53
11914 - B2 Chair	2.25	2146	2231	2266	2301	2346	2386	2436	2476	2541	2606	2956	3226	53

11 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas

D24.5", H31.875", AH25.25", SH17.75", SD18"
Chair: W23", Settee: W46.5", Arm Width: 1.625"

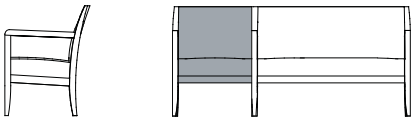
Maple frame, rounded arm with mortise-tenon construction.
Matching lounge chair (11), tables (11T) and benches (62) available.
Send us your floor plan indicating your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval.
This flexible system was designed for extremely high density use.
Tables have solid maple tops. With a minimum of four total tables, laminate inserts in standard textured finishes from Nevamar, Formica and Wilson Art can be supplied at no additional charge. Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Tables are easily connected on site by others (hardware supplied); seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit a floor plan.

11TS1 Open back single seatbuck



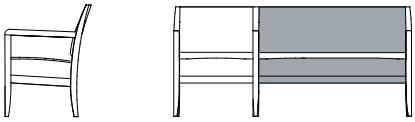
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TS1	2.5	1033	1127	1166	1205	1255	1300	1355	1400	1472	1544	1933	2233	55

11TS2 Closed back single seatbuck



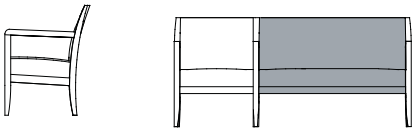
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TS2	3	1033	1146	1193	1240	1300	1353	1420	1473	1560	1646	2113	2473	55

11TS3 Open back double seatbuck



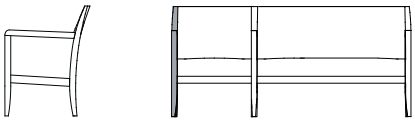
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TS3	5	1662	1851	1929	2006	2106	2195	2306	2395	2540	2684	3462	4061	55

11TS4 Closed back double seatbuck



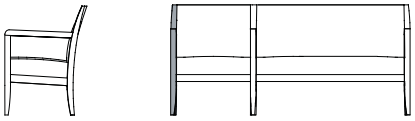
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TS4	6	1662	1889	1982	2075	2195	2302	2435	2542	2715	2889	3822	4541	55

11TL Left closed arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TL	0.5	258	277	285	292	302	311	322	331	346	360	438	498	N/A

11TLO Left open arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TL0	0	158	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

11TU Universal closed arm

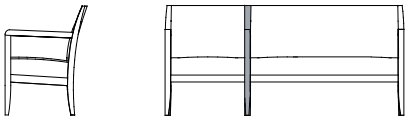
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
11TU	0.5	258	277	285	292	302	311	322	331	346	360	438	498	N/A

11 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas

D24.5", H31.875", AH25.25", SH17.75", SD18"
Chair: W23", Settee: W46.5", Arm Width: 1.625"

Maple frame, rounded arm with mortise-tenon construction.
Matching lounge chair (11), tables (11T) and benches (62) available.
Send us your floor plan indicating your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval.
This flexible system was designed for extremely high density use.
Tables have solid maple tops.

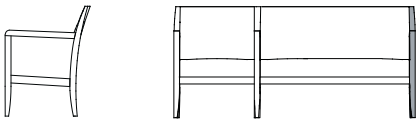
11TUO Universal open arm



11TU0

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
0	158	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

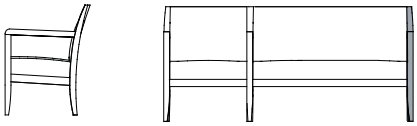
11TR Right closed arm



11TR

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
0.5	258	277	285	292	302	311	322	331	346	360	438	498	N/A

11TRO Right open arm



11TR0

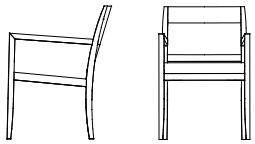
FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
0	158	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

72 Aussie by Paul Von Sas

Maple frame.
Optional: solid wood seat and sled base, inquire with your rep for pricing.
Matching lounge chair (11), tables (11T) and benches (62) available.

D25.25", H33", AH25.5", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"
Arm Chair: W22.5", Armless Chair: W20.5"

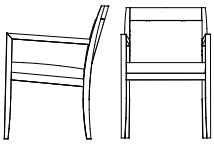
72013 Upholstered back, closed arm, crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72013	Chair	2.25	1273	1358	1393	1428	1473	1513	1563	1603	1668	1733	2083	2353	30

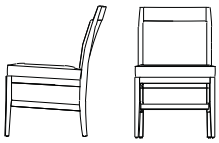
72313 Upholstered back, open arm

- **Quick Ship 72313**



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72313	Chair	1.5	1132	1189	1212	1235	1265	1292	1325	1352	1395	1439	1672	1852	27

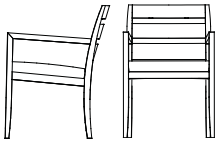
72323 Full upholstered back, armless



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72323	Chair	1.5	838	895	918	941	971	998	1031	1058	1101	1145	1378	1558	30

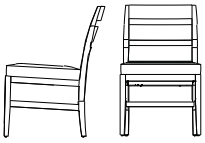
72413 Slat back, open arm

- **Quick Ship 72413**



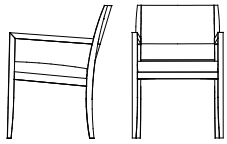
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72413	Chair	0.75	1180	1208	1220	1232	1247	1260	1277	1290	1312	1333	1450	1540	33

72423 Slat back, armless



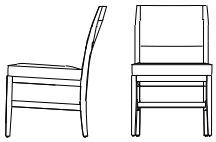
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72423	Chair	0.75	872	900	912	924	939	952	969	982	1004	1025	1142	1232	29

72513 Solid wood back, open arm



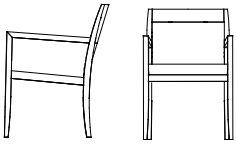
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72513	Chair	0.75	1000	1028	1040	1052	1067	1080	1097	1110	1132	1153	1270	1360	35

72523 Solid wood back, armless



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72523	Chair	0.75	872	900	912	924	939	952	969	982	1004	1025	1142	1232	29

72613 Full upholstered back, closed arm



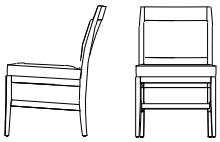
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72613	Chair	2.25	1273	1358	1393	1428	1473	1513	1563	1603	1668	1733	2083	2353	33

72 Aussie by Paul Von Sas

Maple frame.
Optional: solid wood seat and sled base, inquire with your rep for pricing.
Matching lounge chair (11), tables (11T) and benches (62) available.

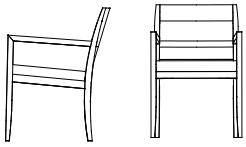
D25.25", H33", AH25.5", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"
Arm Chair: W22.5", Armless Chair: W20.5"

72623 Upholstered back, armless, crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72623	Chair	1.5	838	895	918	941	971	998	1031	1058	1101	1145	1378	1558	32

72913 Upholstered back, open arm, crumbhole



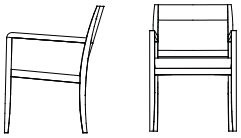
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72913	Chair	1.5	965	1022	1045	1068	1098	1125	1158	1185	1228	1272	1505	1685	30

72 Aussie by Paul Von Sas

Maple wood with rounded arm.
Note: Matching tables (11T), lounge (11) and benches (62).

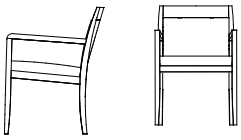
W22.5", D25.25", H33", AH25.5", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"
Bariatric: W30.5"

72093 Rounded closed arm and upholstered back and crumbhole



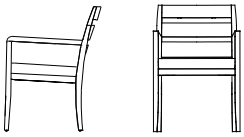
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72093	Chair	2.25	1273	1358	1393	1428	1473	1513	1563	1603	1668	1733	2083	2353	30

72393 Rounded open arm and upholstered back



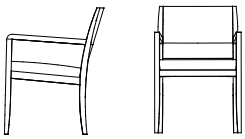
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72393	Chair	1.5	1132	1189	1212	1235	1265	1292	1325	1352	1395	1439	1672	1852	33

72493 Rounded open arm and horizontal slat back



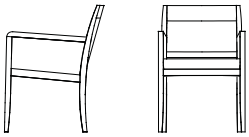
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72493	Chair	0.75	1179	1207	1219	1231	1246	1259	1276	1289	1311	1332	1449	1539	29

72593 Rounded open arm and solid wood back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72593	Chair	0.75	1000	1028	1040	1052	1067	1080	1097	1110	1132	1153	1270	1360	32

72693 Rounded closed arm and fully upholstered back



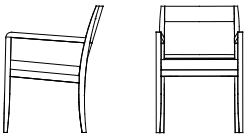
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72693	Chair	2.25	1273	1358	1393	1428	1473	1513	1563	1603	1668	1733	2083	2353	33

72 Aussie by Paul Von Sas

Maple wood with rounded arm.
Note: Matching tables (11T), lounge (11) and benches (62).

W22.5", D25.25", H33", AH25.5", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"
Bariatric: W30.5"

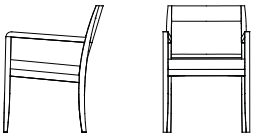
72993 Rounded open arm upholstered back and crumbhole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72993 Chair	1.5	965	1022	1045	1068	1098	1125	1158	1185	1228	1272	1505	1685	30

72993-B1 Bariatric Pull up Rounded open arm upholstered back and crumb-hole standard width

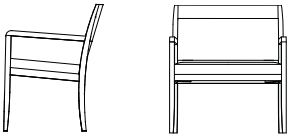
B1- 350 LB capability



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72993- B1 Chair	1.5	1062	1119	1142	1165	1195	1222	1255	1282	1325	1369	1602	1782	38

72994 Bariatric Pull up Rounded open arm upholstered back and crumb-hole added seat width of 8"

B1- 350 LB capability W30.5"
B2- 500 LB capability



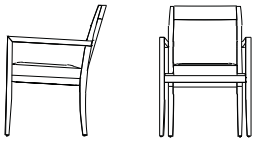
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72994- B1 Chair	2.25	1157	1242	1277	1312	1357	1397	1447	1487	1552	1617	1967	2237	38
72994- B2 Chair	2.25	1206	1291	1326	1361	1406	1446	1496	1536	1601	1666	2016	2286	38

72 Aussie Stacker by Paul Von Sas

Maple frame.
Chairs stack 4 on ground, 5 on dolly.
Caster Dolly available: $433 List.

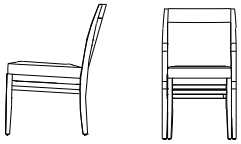
D25.25", H33", AH25.5", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"
Arm Chair: W23.25", Armless: W18.75"

72333 Stacking chair, full upholstered back



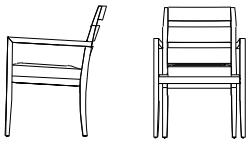
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72333 Chair	1.5	1008	1065	1088	1111	1141	1168	1201	1228	1271	1315	1548	1728	33

72343 Stacking armless chair, full upholstered back



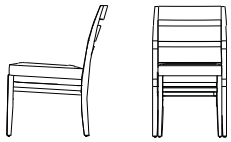
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72343 Chair	1.25	880	927	947	966	991	1013	1041	1063	1099	1136	1330	1480	33

72433 Stacking chair, slat back



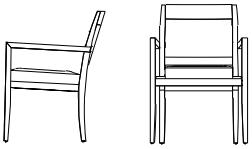
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72433 Chair	0.75	1042	1070	1082	1094	1109	1122	1139	1152	1174	1195	1312	1402	33

72443 Stacking armless chair, slat back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72443 Chair	0.75	914	942	954	966	981	994	1011	1024	1046	1067	1184	1274	30

72633 Stacking chair, upholstered back, crumbhole



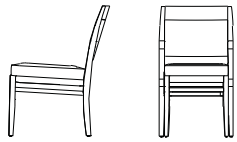
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72633 Chair	1.5	1008	1065	1088	1111	1141	1168	1201	1228	1271	1315	1548	1728	33

72 Aussie Stacker by Paul Von Sas

W23.25", D25.25", H33", AH25.5", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"

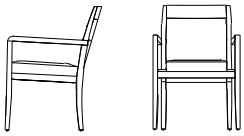
Maple frame. Chairs stack 4 from ground, 6 on dolly.
Caster dolly available: $433 list.

72643 Stacking armless chair, upholstered back, crumbhole



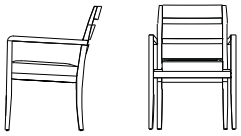
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72643	Chair	1.25	880	927	947	966	991	1013	1041	1063	1099	1136	1330	1480	33

72253 Stacking, Rounded open arm, upholstered back



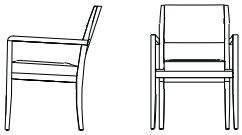
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72253	Chair	1.5	1007	1064	1087	1110	1140	1167	1200	1227	1270	1314	1547	1727	33

72263 Stacking, Rounded open arm, horizontal slat back



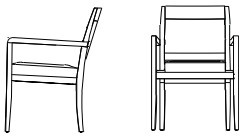
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72263	Chair	0.75	1042	1070	1082	1094	1109	1122	1139	1152	1174	1195	1312	1402	33

72273 Stacking, Rounded open arm solid wood back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72273	Chair	0.75	1042	1070	1082	1094	1109	1122	1139	1152	1174	1195	1312	1402	33

72283 Stacking, Rounded open arm upholstered back and crumbhole back



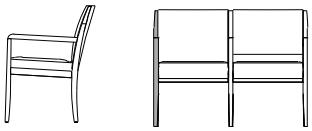
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72283	Chair	1.25	1007	1054	1074	1093	1118	1140	1168	1190	1226	1263	1457	1607	33

72 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas

D26", H33.5", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18"
1 Seater Open Back: W20", 2 Seater Open Back: W41.375"
1 Seater Closed Back: W20", 2 Seater Closed Back: W41.375"
Arm Width: 1.25"

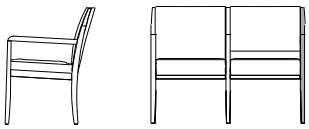
Maple frame with mortise-tenon construction.
Optional: solid wood seat and sled base, inquire with your rep.
Matching lounge chair (11), tables (11T) and benches (62) available.
Send us your floor plan indicating your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval . This flexible system was designed for extremely high density use.
Aussie Tandem is specified from left to right facing. Tables have solid maple tops. Corner tables can be turned on either the long (30") or short (20") dimension. Please specify preference. With a minimum of four total tables, laminate inserts in standard textured finishes from Nevamar, Formica and Wilson Art can be supplied at no additional charge.
Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Tables are easily connected on site by others (hardware supplied); seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit a floor plan.

72RLO Left rounded open arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72RLO	N/A	208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12

72RRO Right rounded open arm



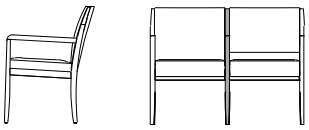
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72RRO	N/A	208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12

72 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas

D26", H33.5", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18"
1 Seater Open Back: W20", 2 Seater Open Back: W41.375"
1 Seater Closed Back: W20", 2 Seater Closed Back: W41.375"
Arm Width: 1.25"

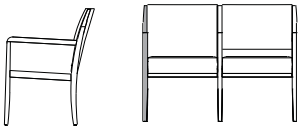
Maple frame with mortise-tenon construction.
Optional: solid wood seat and sled base, inquire with your rep.
Matching lounge chair (11), tables (11T) and benches (62) available.
Send us your floor plan indicating your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval . This flexible system was designed for extremely high density use.
Aussie Tandem is specified from left to right facing. Tables have solid maple tops. Corner tables can be turned on either the long (30") or short (20") dimension. Please specify preference. With a minimum of four total tables, laminate inserts in standard textured finishes from Nevamar, Formica and Wilson Art can be supplied at no additional charge.
Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Tables are easily connected on site by others (hardware supplied); seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit a floor plan.

72RUO Universal rounded open arm



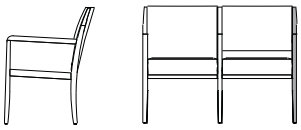
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72RUO	N/A	208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12

72RL Left rounded closed arm



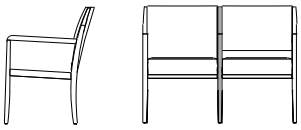
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72RL	0.5	331	350	358	365	375	384	395	404	419	433	511	571	12

72RR Right rounded closed arm



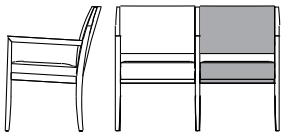
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72RR	0.5	331	350	358	365	375	384	395	404	419	433	511	571	12

72RU Universal rounded closed arm



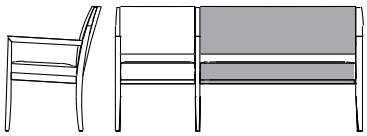
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72RU	0.5	331	350	358	365	375	384	395	404	419	433	511	571	12

72TO1 Open back seatbuck



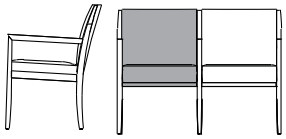
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TO1	1.75	537	603	630	658	693	724	763	794	844	895	1167	1377	22

72TO2 Open back seatbuck



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TO2	3.5	1087	1219	1274	1328	1398	1460	1538	1600	1701	1803	2347	2767	44

72TS1 Closed back seatbuck

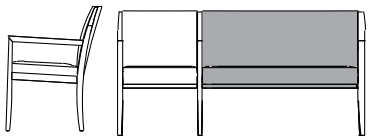


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TS1	2	537	613	644	675	715	750	795	830	888	946	1257	1497	22

72 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas
(CONTINUED)

D26", H33.5", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18"
1 Seater Open Back: W20", 2 Seater Open Back: W41.375"
1 Seater Closed Back: W20", 2 Seater Closed Back: W41.375"
Arm Width: 1.25"

72TS2 Closed back seatbuck

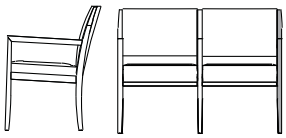


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TS2	4	1087	1238	1300	1363	1443	1514	1603	1674	1789	1905	2527	3007	44

72TLO Left open arm

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TLO	N/A	207	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12

72TRO Right open arm

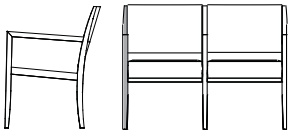


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TRO	N/A	207	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12

72TUO Universal open arm

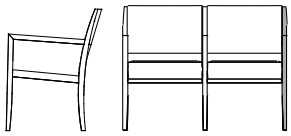
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TUO	N/A	207	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12

72TL Left closed arm



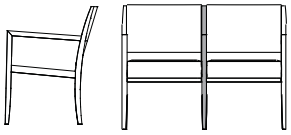
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TL	0.5	331	350	358	365	375	384	395	404	419	433	511	571	14

72TR Right closed arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TR	0.5	331	350	358	365	375	384	395	404	419	433	511	571	14

72TU Universal closed arm



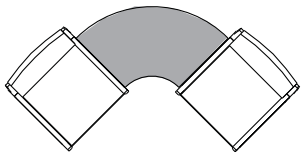
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TU	0.5	331	350	358	365	375	384	395	404	419	433	511	571	14

72 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas
(CONTINUED)

D26", H33.5", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18"
1 Seater Open Back: W20", 2 Seater Open Back: W41.375"
1 Seater Closed Back: W20", 2 Seater Closed Back: W41.375"
Arm Width: 1.25"

72TCT Corner table

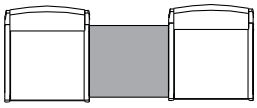
W28.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TCT	N/A	785	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30

72TBT Bridge table

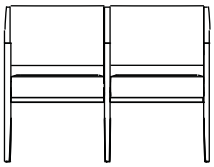
W20"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72TBT	N/A	593	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25

72TO2S 2-seat unit, open back, open arm

72TLO, 72TO1, 72TUO, 72TO1, 72TRO

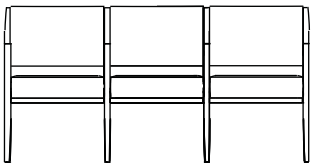


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
43.75	1694	82

3.5 yards required

72TO3S 3-seat unit, open back, open arm

72TLO, 72TO1, 72TUO, 72TO1, 72TUO, 72TO1, 72TRO

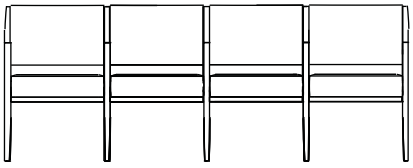


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
65	2437	117

5.25 yards required

72TO4S 4-seat unit, open back, open arm

72TLO, 72TO1, 72TUO, 72TO1, 72TUO, 72TO1, 72TUO, 72TO1, 72TRO

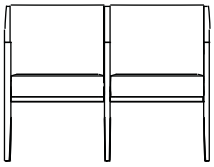


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
86.25	3182	152

7 yards required

72TS2S 2-seat unit, closed back, open arm

72TLO, 72TS1, 72TUO, 72TS1, 72TRO

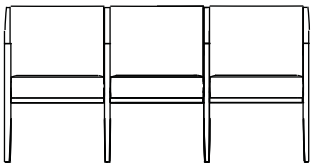


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
43.75	1694	82

4 yards required

72TS3S 3-seat unit, closed back, open arm

72TLO, 72TS1, 72TUO, 72TS1, 72TUO, 72TS1, 72TRO



WIDTH	COM	Wt.
65	2437	117

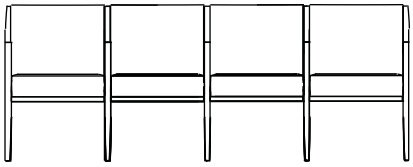
6 yards required

72 Aussie Tandem by Paul Von Sas
(CONTINUED)

D26", H33.5", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18"
1 Seater Open Back: W20", 2 Seater Open Back: W41.375"
1 Seater Closed Back: W20", 2 Seater Closed Back: W41.375"
Arm Width: 1.25"

72TS4S 4-seat unit, closed back, open arm

72TLO, 72TS1, 72TUO, 72TS1, 72TUO, 72TS1, 72TUO, 72TS1, 72TRO



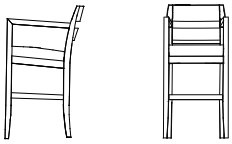
WIDTH	COM	Wt.
86.25	3182	152

8 yards required

72 Aussie Stool by Paul Von Sas
Maple frame, with aluminum footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA).

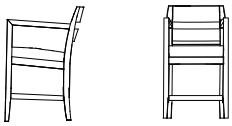
Barstool: D20.5", H41", AH38.25", SH30.5"
Counterstool: D20.5", H34.5", AH32", SH24"
Upholstered Back: SD16", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD17"
Arm: W20.5", Armless: W18"

72053 Arm with slats



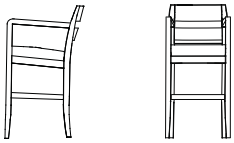
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72053 Bar Stool	0.75	1300	1328	1340	1352	1367	1380	1397	1410	1432	1453	1570	1660	40

72063 Arm with slats



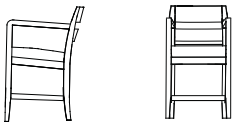
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72063 Counter Stool	0.75	1300	1328	1340	1352	1367	1380	1397	1410	1432	1453	1570	1660	38

72073 Rounded arm with slat back



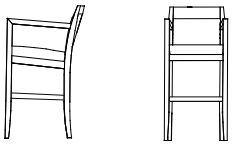
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72073 Bar Stool	0.75	1300	1328	1340	1352	1367	1380	1397	1410	1432	1453	1570	1660	40

72083 Rounded arm with slats



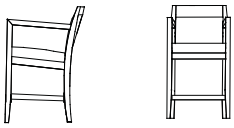
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72083 Counter Stool	0.75	1300	1328	1340	1352	1367	1380	1397	1410	1432	1453	1570	1660	38

72353 Arm with upholstered back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72353 Bar Stool	1.5	1253	1310	1333	1356	1386	1413	1446	1473	1516	1560	1793	1973	40

72363 Arm with upholstered back



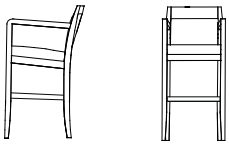
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72363 Counter Stool	1.5	1253	1310	1333	1356	1386	1413	1446	1473	1516	1560	1793	1973	38

72 Aussie Stool by Paul Von Sas

Maple frame, with aluminum footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA).

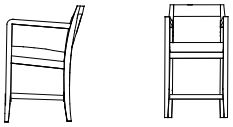
Barstool: D20.5", H41", AH38.25", SH30.5"
Counterstool: D20.5", H34.5", AH32", SH24"
Upholstered Back: SD16", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD17"
Arm: W20.5", Armless: W18"

72373 Rounded arm with upholstered back



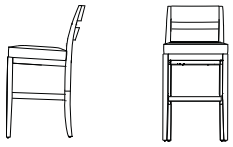
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72373 Bar Stool	1.5	1253	1310	1333	1356	1386	1413	1446	1473	1516	1560	1793	1973	40

72383 Rounded arm with upholstered back



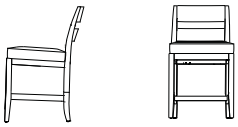
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72383 Counter Stool	1.5	1253	1310	1333	1356	1386	1413	1446	1473	1516	1560	1793	1973	38

72453 Armless with slats



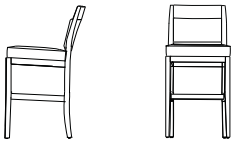
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72453 Bar Stool	0.75	1179	1207	1219	1231	1246	1259	1276	1289	1311	1332	1449	1539	40

72463 Armless with slats



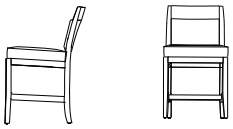
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72463 Counter Stool	0.75	1179	1207	1219	1231	1246	1259	1276	1289	1311	1332	1449	1539	38

72553 Armless with upholstered back



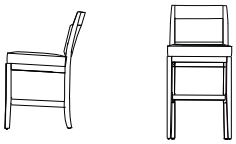
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72553 Bar Stool	1.5	1132	1189	1212	1235	1265	1292	1325	1352	1395	1439	1672	1852	40

72563 Armless with upholstered back



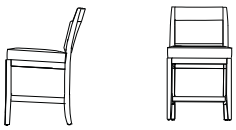
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72563 Counter Stool	1.5	1132	1189	1212	1235	1265	1292	1325	1352	1395	1439	1672	1852	38

72653 Armless with upholstered back and crumbhole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72653 Bar Stool	1.5	1273	1330	1353	1376	1406	1433	1466	1493	1536	1580	1813	1993	40

72663 Armless with upholstered back and crumbhole



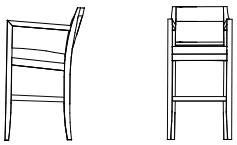
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72663 Counter Stool	1.5	1273	1330	1353	1376	1406	1433	1466	1493	1536	1580	1813	1993	38

72 Aussie Stool by Paul Von Sas

Maple frame, with aluminum footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA).

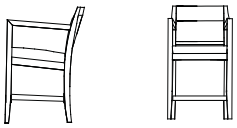
Barstool: D20.5", H41", AH38.25", SH30.5"
Counterstool: D20.5", H34.5", AH32", SH24"
Upholstered Back: SD16", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD17"
Arm: W20.5", Armless: W18"

72953 Arm with upholstered back and crumbhole



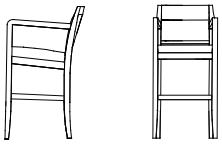
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72953 Bar Stool	1.5	1392	1449	1472	1495	1525	1552	1585	1612	1655	1699	1932	2112	40

72963 Arm with upholstered back and crumbhole



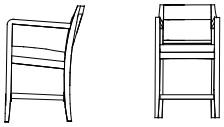
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72963 Counter Stool	1.5	1392	1449	1472	1495	1525	1552	1585	1612	1655	1699	1932	2112	38

72973 Rounded arm with upholstered back and crumbhole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72973 Bar Stool	1.5	1392	1449	1472	1495	1525	1552	1585	1612	1655	1699	1932	2112	40

72983 Rounded arm with upholstered back and crumbhole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72983 Counter Stool	1.5	1392	1449	1472	1495	1525	1552	1585	1612	1655	1699	1932	2112	38

62 Aussie by Paul Von Sas

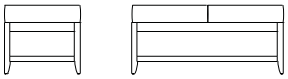
D22.75", H20.75"

Maple frame with optional lower shelf, rails or neither.

Note: Coordinating lounge collection (11), pull-up (72) and tables (11T) available.

62544 Bench with upholstered top, lower shelf and rails

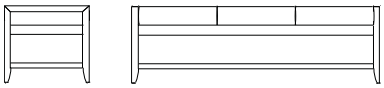
W44"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
62544	Bench	1.75	1646	1712	1739	1767	1802	1833	1872	1903	1953	2004	2276	2486	54

62545 Bench with upholstered top, lower shelf and rails

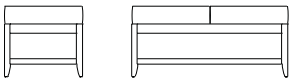
W64.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
62545	Bench	2.75	1930	2034	2077	2119	2174	2223	2284	2333	2413	2492	2920	3250	74

62546 Bench with upholstered top and rails, no shelf

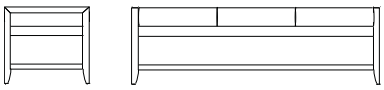
W44"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
62546	Bench	1.75	1505	1571	1598	1626	1661	1692	1731	1762	1812	1863	2135	2345	53

62547 Bench with upholstered top and rails, no shelf

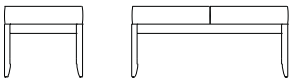
W64.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
62547	Bench	2.75	1760	1864	1907	1949	2004	2053	2114	2163	2243	2322	2750	3080	57

62548 Bench with upholstered top, no shelf or rails

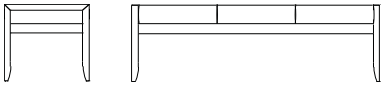
W44"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
62548	Bench	1.75	1363	1429	1456	1484	1519	1550	1589	1620	1670	1721	1993	2203	58

62549 Bench with upholstered top, no shelf or rails

W64.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
62549	Bench	2.75	1589	1693	1736	1778	1833	1882	1943	1992	2072	2151	2579	2909	52

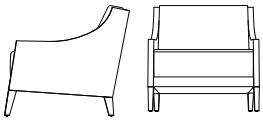
31 Berlin by Q Design

D33.5", H29.5", AH20.5", SH17.75", SD20"

Maple frame with maple veneer back and arms.
Tight seat.

31113

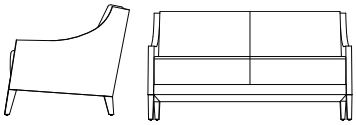
W31.25"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
31113	Chair	2.5	1891	1985	2024	2063	2113	2158	2213	2258	2330	2402	2791	3091	125

31115

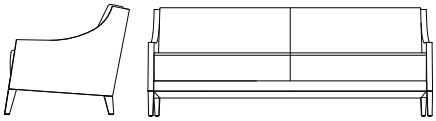
W56"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
31115	Settee	3.5	2558	2690	2745	2799	2869	2931	3009	3071	3172	3274	3818	4238	133

31117

W78"



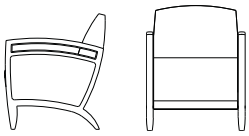
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
31117	Sofa	5	3090	3279	3357	3434	3534	3623	3734	3823	3968	4112	4890	5489	170

29 Bridgeport by Max Pearson

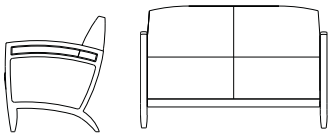
Maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back.
Bariatric B1- 350 Lbs/ Bariatric B2- 500 Lbs

D28", H32", AH25", SH18", SD19.25"
Chair: W25", Settee: W48", Sofa: W71"

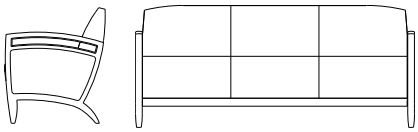
2911 Closed Back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29113 Chair	4	1598	1749	1811	1874	1954	2025	2114	2185	2300	2416	3038	3518	66

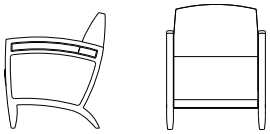


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29115 Settee	6	2250	2477	2570	2663	2783	2890	3023	3130	3303	3477	4410	5129	97



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29117 Sofa	9.25	2900	3249	3393	3537	3722	3887	4092	4257	4524	4791	6970	8325	120

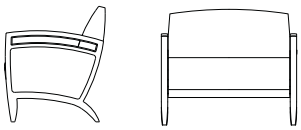
29113-B1 Bariatric Lounge Closed Back with standard width; B1 = 350 LB capability



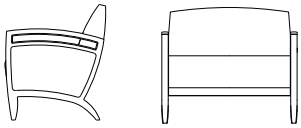
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29113- B1 Chair	4	1757	1908	1970	2033	2113	2184	2273	2344	2459	2575	3197	3677	66

29114 Bariatric Lounge Closed Back with added seat width of 12"; B1 = 350 LB capability & B2 = 500 LB capability

W37"

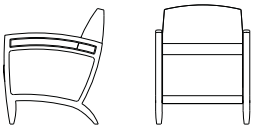


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29114- B1 Chair	5	1916	2105	2183	2260	2360	2449	2560	2649	2794	2938	3716	4315	74

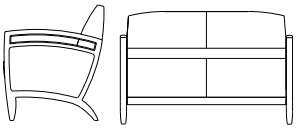


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29114- B2 Chair	5	1996	2185	2263	2340	2440	2529	2640	2729	2874	3018	3796	4395	74

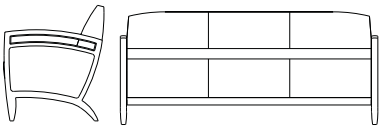
2921 Open Back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29213 Chair	4	1598	1749	1811	1874	1954	2025	2114	2185	2300	2416	3038	3518	66



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29215 Settee	6	2250	2477	2570	2663	2783	2890	3023	3130	3303	3477	4410	5129	100



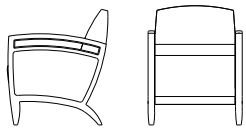
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29217 Sofa	9.25	2900	3249	3393	3537	3722	3887	4092	4257	4524	4791	6230	7339	120

29 Bridgeport by Max Pearson

Maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back.
Bariatric B1- 350 Lbs/ Bariatric B2- 500 Lbs

D28", H32", AH25", SH18", SD19.25"
Chair: W25", Settee: W48", Sofa: W71"

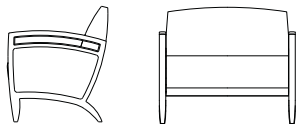
29213-B1 Bariatric Lounge Open Back standard width; B1 = 350 LB capability



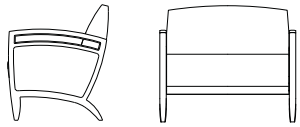
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29213- B1 Chair	4	1757	1908	1970	2033	2113	2184	2273	2344	2459	2575	3197	3677	66

29214 Bariatric Lounge Open Back with added width of 12"; B1 = 350 LB capability & B2 = 500 LB capability

W37"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29214- B1Chair	5	1916	2105	2183	2260	2360	2449	2560	2649	2794	2938	3716	4315	74



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29214- B2Chair	5	1996	2185	2263	2340	2440	2529	2640	2729	2874	3018	3796	4395	74

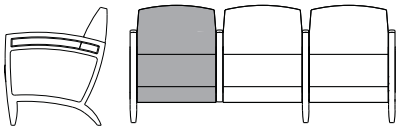
29 Bridgeport Tandem by Max Pearson

Hard clear maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back.

D28", H32", AH25", SH18", SD19.25"
1 Seater: W21.5", 2 Seater: W44.75", 3 Seater: 68", Arm width: 1.75"

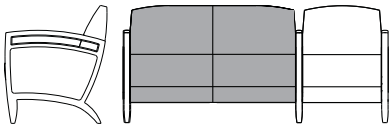
Send us your floor plan indicating your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval. This flexible system was designed for extremely high density use. Chairs, settees, sofas and tables can be joined as desired with or without separating arms.
Custom variations readily available (i.e. squared tables, free standing tables, special sizes, other woods etc.)
Reupholstery simplified by easily removable arms, panels, seats and back.
Bridgeport Tandem is specified from left to right facing. Maximum width of 3 seats (sofa size) without a supporting leg. Corner and 45 degree wedge tables interchangeable for inside or outside curves.
Tables are solid hard clear maple. With a minimum of four total tables, laminate tops in standard textured finishes from Nevamar, Formica and Wilson Art can be supplied an no additional charge.
Tandem units can be shipped connected in no more than 100 inch lengths. Tables, wedges and seating are easily connected in the field (hardware supplied). It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit a floor plan.
Note: Coordinating Larger scale lounge (30), bench(66), pull-up(89, 90 & 92), pull-up tandem(92T) and tables(29T) are available.

29CB3 Tandem seat and closed back



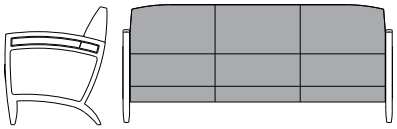
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29CB3 Tandem	3	1181	1294	1341	1388	1448	1501	1568	1621	1708	1794	2261	2621	24

29CB5 Tandem seat and closed back
29CB5 depicted



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29CB5 Tandem	5.5	1830	2038	2123	2209	2319	2417	2539	2637	2796	2954	3810	4469	48

29CB7 Tandem seat and closed back
29CB5 depicted

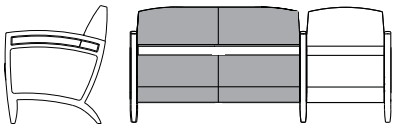


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29CB7 Tandem	8.75	2521	2851	2988	3124	3299	3454	3649	3804	4057	4310	5671	6720	72

29OB3 Tandem seat and open back

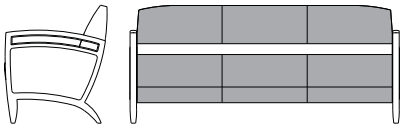
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29OB3 Tandem	3	1181	1294	1341	1388	1448	1501	1568	1621	1708	1794	2261	2621	24

29OB5 Tandem seat and open back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29OB5 Tandem	5.5	1830	2038	2123	2209	2319	2417	2539	2637	2796	2954	3810	4469	48

29OB7 Tandem seat and open back



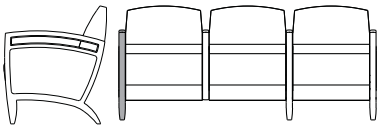
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29OB7 Tandem	8.75	2521	2851	2988	3124	3299	3454	3649	3804	4057	4310	5671	6720	72

29 Bridgeport Tandem by Max Pearson

Hard clear maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back.

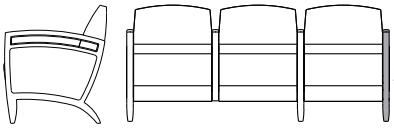
Seating: D28", H32", AH25", SH18", SD19.25"
1 Seater: W21.5", 2 Seater: W44.75", 3 Seater: 68", Arm width: 1.75"

29TLF Tandem left facing full arm



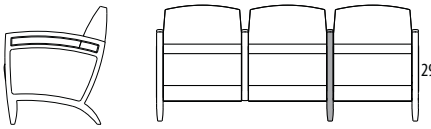
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29TLF Tandem	1	209	247	262	278	298	316	338	356	385	413	569	689	4

29TRF Tandem right facing full arm



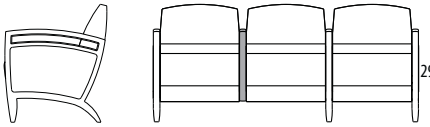
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29TRF Tandem	1	209	247	262	278	298	316	338	356	385	413	569	689	4

29TUF Tandem Universal facing full arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29TUF Tandem	1	209	247	262	278	298	316	338	356	385	413	569	689	4

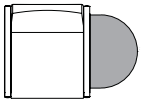
29UHF Tandem Universal facing half (legless) arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29UHF Tandem	1	209	247	262	278	298	316	338	356	385	413	569	689	4

29T12 Cantilevered End Table

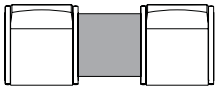
W14"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29T12 Cant. End	N/A	698	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24

29T23 Bridge Table

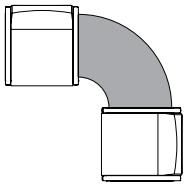
W21.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29T23Bridge Table	N/A	647	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25

29T24 Corner Table

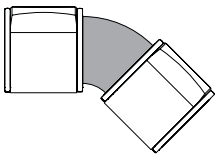
W32"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29T24Corner Table	N/A	798	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	36

29T25 Wedge Table

W23"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
29T25Wedge Table	N/A	654	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18

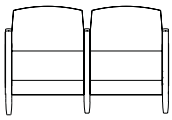
29 Bridgeport Tandem by Max Pearson

Hard clear maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back.

Seating: D28", H32", AH25", SH18", SD19.25"
1 Seater: W21.5", 2 Seater: W44.75", 3 Seater: 68", Arm width: 1.75"

29CB2S 2-seat unit, closed back

29TLF, 29CB3, 29TUF, 29CB3, 29TRF

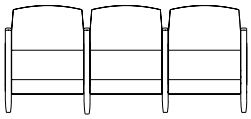


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
48.25	2988	62

9 yards required

29CB3S 3-seat unit, closed back

29TLF, 29CB3, 29TUF, 29CB3, 29TUF, 29CB3, 29TRF

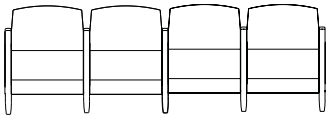


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
71.5	4379	91

13 yards required

29CB4S 4-seat unit, closed back

29TLF, 29CB3, 29TUF, 29CB3, 29TUF, 29CB3, 29TUF, 29CB3, 29TRF

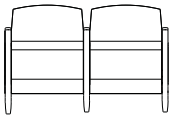


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
94.75	5770	119

17 yards required

29OB2S 2-seat unit, open back

29TLF, 29OB3, 29TUF, 29OB3, 29TRF

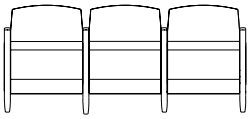


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
48.25	2988	62

9 yards required

29OB3S 3-seat unit, open back

29TLF, 29OB3, 29TUF, 29OB3, 29TUF, 29OB3, 29TRF

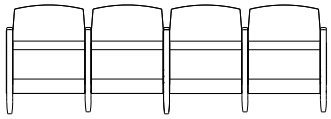


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
71.5	4379	91

13 yards required

29OB4S 4-seat unit, open back

29TLF, 29OB3, 29TUF, 29OB3, 29TUF, 29OB3, 29TUF, 29OB3, 29TRF



WIDTH	COM	Wt.
94.75	5770	118

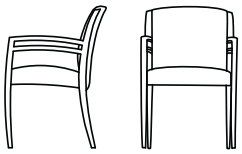
17 yards required

92 Bridgeport by Max Pearson

W23.25", D24.5", H33", AH25.75", SH18.5", SD19"

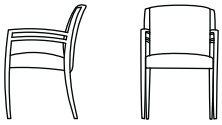
Maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back.
Available in other woods on orders of 50 chairs or more.
Note: Companion designs to (29) Bridgeport small lounge, (29) Tandem, (29T) tables, (30) Bridgeton larger lounge series and (89) St. Charles pull-up and stack chairs.

92113 Closed back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92113 Chair	1.5	1046	1103	1126	1149	1179	1206	1239	1266	1309	1353	1586	1766	29

92113-B1 Bariatric Pull up Closed back standard width; B1- 350 LB capability

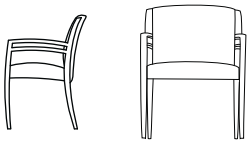


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92113-B1 Chair	1.5	1150	1207	1230	1253	1283	1310	1343	1370	1413	1457	1690	1870	29

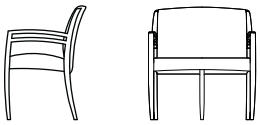
92114 Bariatric Pull up Closed back with added width seat width of 8"

B1- 350 LB capability
B2- 500 LB capability requires center leg

W31.25"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92114-B1 Chair	2.25	1255	1340	1375	1410	1455	1495	1545	1585	1650	1715	2065	2335	39



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92114-B2 Chair	2.25	1307	1392	1427	1462	1507	1547	1597	1637	1702	1767	2117	2387	39

92213 Open back

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92213 Chair	1.5	1046	1103	1126	1149	1179	1206	1239	1266	1309	1353	1586	1766	29

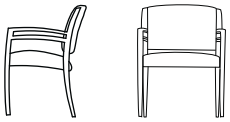
92213- B1 Bariatric Pull up Open back standard width

B1- 350 LB capability

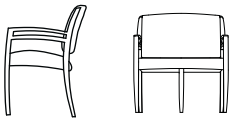
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92213-B1 Chair	1.5	1150	1207	1230	1253	1283	1310	1343	1370	1413	1457	1690	1870	29

92214 Bariatric Pull up Open back with added width of 8"; B1 = 350 LB capability & B2 = 500 LB capability requires center leg

W31.25"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92214-B1 Chair	2.25	1255	1340	1375	1410	1455	1495	1545	1585	1650	1715	2065	2335	39



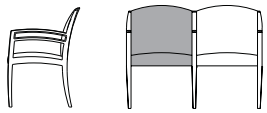
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92214-B2 Chair	2.25	1307	1392	1427	1462	1507	1547	1597	1637	1702	1767	2117	2387	39

92 Bridgeport Tandem by Max Pearson

D24.5", H33", AH25.75", SH18.5", SD19"
Single: W19.25", Double: W38.5"
Arm: W2"

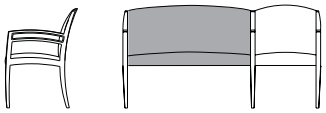
Open left, right and universal arms. Full or open back, tight seat. Maple wood frames. Solid maple wood table tops. Companion pull-up chairs, stacking chairs, armless chairs (89) St. Charles, lounge chairs (29) Bridgeport and (30) Bridgeton, Bench (66) and tables (29T) available. Reupholstery simplified by easily removable arms, panels and seat/backs. The Bridgeport tandem is always specified from left to right facing. Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Table units are easily connected on site by others; seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit floor plan.

92TS1 Tandem seat and closed back



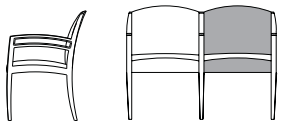
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TS1	Single	1.5	644	701	724	747	777	804	837	864	907	951	1184	1364	24

92TS2 Tandem seat and closed back



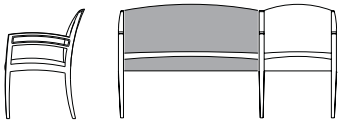
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TS2	Double	3	1287	1400	1447	1494	1554	1607	1674	1727	1814	1900	2367	2727	48

92TO1 Tandem seat and open back



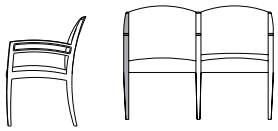
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TO1	Single	1.5	644	701	724	747	777	804	837	864	907	951	1184	1364	20

92TO2 Tandem seat and open back



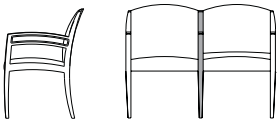
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TO2	Double	3	1287	1400	1447	1494	1554	1607	1674	1727	1814	1900	2367	2727	48

92TL Tandem left arm



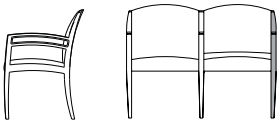
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TL	N/A	222	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4

92TU Tandem center arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TU	N/A	222	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4

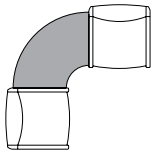
92TR Tandem right arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TR	N/A	222	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4

92TCT Tandem corner table

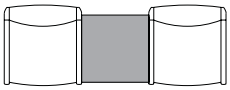
W28.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TCT	N/A	781	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	28

92TBT Tandem bridge table

W20"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92TBT	N/A	597	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24

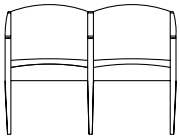
92 Bridgeport Tandem by Max Pearson

D24.5", H33", AH25.75", SH18.5", SD19"
Single: W19.25", Double: W38.5"
Arm: W2"

Open left, right and universal arms. Full or open back, tight seat. Maple wood frames. Solid maple wood table tops. Companion pull-up chairs, stacking chairs, armless chairs (89) St. Charles, lounge chairs (29) Bridgeport and (30) Bridgeton, Bench (66) and tables (29T) available. Reupholstery simplified by easily removable arms, panels and seat/backs. The Bridgeport tandem is always specified from left to right facing. Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Table units are easily connected on site by others; seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit floor plan.

92O2 2-seat unit, open back

92TL, 92TO1, 92TU, 92TO1, 92TR

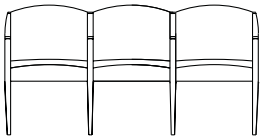


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
44.5	1953	54

3 yards required

92O3 3-seat unit, open back

92TL, 92TO1, 92TU, 92TO1, 92TU, 92TO1, 92TR

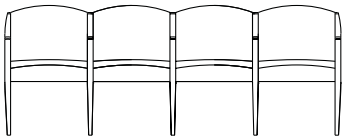


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
65.75	2817	78

4.5 yards required

92O4 4-seat unit, open back

92TL, 92TO1, 92TU, 92TO1, 92TU, 92TO1, 92TU, 92TO1, 92TR

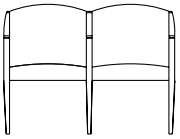


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
87	3682	103

6 yards required

92C2 2-seat unit, closed back

92TL, 92TS1, 92TU, 92TS1, 92TR

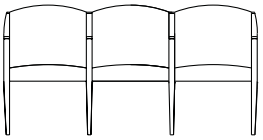


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
44.5	1953	54

3 yards required

92C3 3-seat unit, closed back

92TL, 92TS1, 92TU, 92TS1, 92TU, 92TS1, 92TR

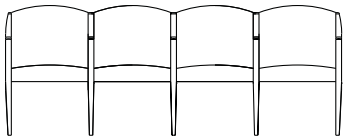


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
65.75	2817	78

4.5 yards required

92C4 4-seat unit, closed back

92TL, 92TS1, 92TU, 92TS1, 92TU, 92TS1, 92TU, 92TS1, 92TR



WIDTH	COM	Wt.
87	3682	103

6 yards required

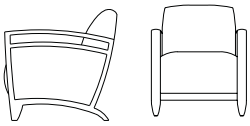
30 Bridgeton by Max Pearson

D31", H32", AH26", SH18.75", SD20"

Maple frame, tight seat and back.
If fabric cannot be railroaded then seat and back are seamed in center on sofa size.
Note: Smaller scale lounge seating, tandem seating, bench, pull-up, stack chairs and tables available in Maple.
See Bridgeport 29 and 92, and 29T tables.

30113 Exposed wood arm

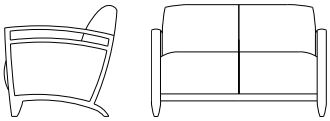
W27.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
30113	Chair	4	1913	2064	2126	2189	2269	2340	2429	2500	2615	2731	3353	3833	76

30115 Exposed wood arm

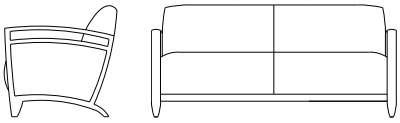
W50"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
30115	Settee	5.75	2654	2871	2961	3050	3165	3267	3395	3497	3663	3830	4724	5413	118

30117 Exposed wood arm

W70"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
30117	Sofa	8.75	3077	3407	3544	3680	3855	4010	4205	4360	4613	4866	6227	7276	140

66 Bridgeton by Max Pearson

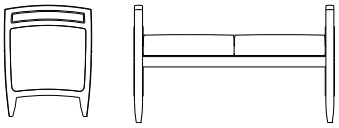
D20", H25.5", SH18.5"

Maple wood with double arm for strength. Tight seat.

Note: Coordinating small scale lounge and tandem (29), large scale lounge (30), pull-up (92), tandem (92T) and tables (29T) available.

66114

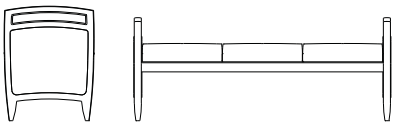
W43.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
66114	Bench	2.75	1455	1559	1602	1644	1699	1748	1809	1858	1938	2017	2445	2775	48

66115

W63.5"



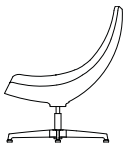
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
66115	Bench	3.75	1701	1843	1901	1959	2034	2101	2184	2251	2359	2468	3051	3501	59

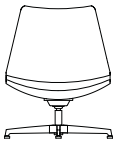
39 Chip by Preben Mehren

W26.5", D29.25", H34", SD21", SH16"

Low back swivel lounge chair with four star base.
Bases available in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA).

39113 Lounge





		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
39113	Chair	3.25	1575	1698	1748	1799	1864	1922	1994	2052	2146	2239	2745	3135	64

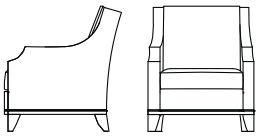
42 Clarkson by Robert A.M. Stern

D33.5", H36", AH24.25", SH18", SD21.5"

Maple Frame. Loose seat cushion.
Down available, consult representative.

42413 Lounge

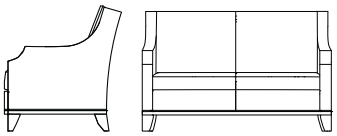
W30.25"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
42413	Chair	7.75	1807	2100	2220	2341	2496	2634	2806	2944	3168	3391	4597	5526	122

42415 Settee

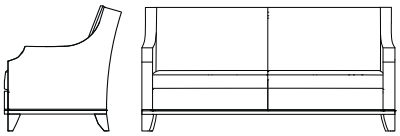
W52"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
42415	Settee	11.75	2692	3136	3319	3501	3736	3945	4206	4415	4755	5094	6922	8331	150

42417 Sofa

W72"



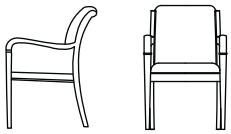
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
42417	Sofa	15	3587	4154	4387	4620	4920	5187	5520	5787	6220	6654	8987	10785	209

78 Consulate by Studio David Edward

D27.5", H35.5", AH27", SH19", SD18"
Chair: W23.5", Settee: W44.5"

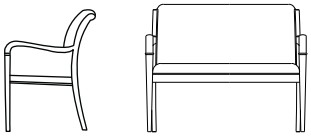
Solid Cherry, black bead trim along bottom of seat rails and on arm posts of 7821 and 7822 series.
Black wooden dolly available at $433 list for stacking chairs (stacks 5 chairs on dolly).

78213 Closed arm, Closed back



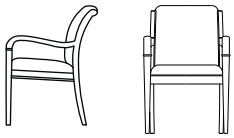
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78213	Chair	2.75	1829	1933	1976	2018	2073	2122	2183	2232	2312	2391	2819	3149	32

78214 Open arm, Closed back



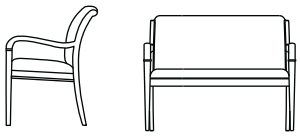
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78214	Settee	4.5	2360	2530	2600	2670	2760	2840	2940	3020	3150	3280	3980	4520	45

78223 Open arm, Closed back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78223	Chair	2	1634	1710	1741	1772	1812	1847	1892	1927	1985	2043	2354	2594	36

78224 Open arm, Closed back

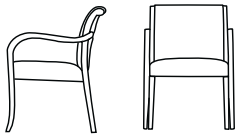


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78224	Settee	4	2166	2317	2379	2442	2522	2593	2682	2753	2868	2984	3606	4086	45

78313 Arm chair, closed back (non-stacking)

W23", D24.25", H32", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD17.5"

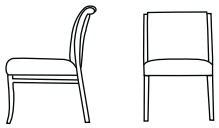
- **Quick Ship 78313**



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78313	Chair	1.75	831	897	924	952	987	1018	1057	1088	1138	1189	1461	1671	27

78323 Armless chair, closed back (non-stacking)

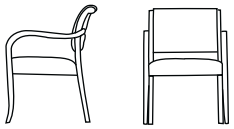
W20", D24.5", H32", SH18.5", SD17.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78323	Chair	1.75	815	881	908	936	971	1002	1041	1072	1122	1173	1445	1655	20

78383 Arm chair, open back (non-stacking)

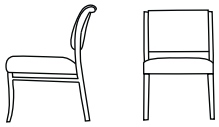
W23", D24.25", H32", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD17.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78383	Chair	1.5	831	888	911	934	964	991	1024	1051	1094	1138	1371	1551	27

78393 Armless chair, open back (non-stacking)

W20", D24.5", H32", SH18.5", SD17.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78393	Chair	1.5	815	872	895	918	948	975	1008	1035	1078	1122	1355	1535	20

78 Consulate by Studio David Edward

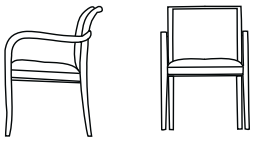
D27.5", H35.5", AH27", SH19", SD18"
Chair: W23.5", Settee: W44.5"

Solid Cherry, black bead trim along bottom of seat rails and on arm posts of 7821 and 7822 series.
Black wooden dolly available at $433 list for stacking chairs (stacks 5 chairs on dolly).

78413 Stacking chair, closed back

W23", D24.25", H32", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD17.5"

- **Quick Ship 78413**

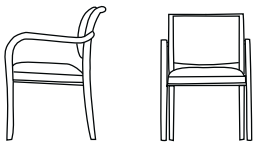


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78413	Chair	1.5	960	1017	1040	1063	1093	1120	1153	1180	1223	1267	1500	1680	30

78483 Stacking chair, open back

W23", D24.25", H32", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD17.5"

- **Quick Ship 78483**

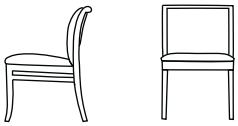


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78483	Chair	1.25	960	1007	1027	1046	1071	1093	1121	1143	1179	1216	1410	1560	23

78513 Armless stacking chair, closed back

W20", D24.5", H32", SH18.5", SD17.5"

New 1 piece back rail and stretcher for added strength

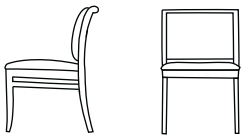


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78513	Chair	1.5	945	1002	1025	1048	1078	1105	1138	1165	1208	1252	1485	1665	20

78583 Armless stacking chair, open back

W20", D24.5", H32", SH18.5", SD17.5"

New 1 piece back rail and stretcher for added strength



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
78583	Chair	1.25	945	992	1012	1031	1056	1078	1106	1128	1164	1201	1395	1545	20

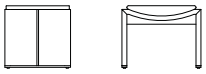
60 Cove by Nicole Runde

D20", H19"

Bench has luggage stitch detail. Solid maple frame with metal inlay.
Metal inlay and foot detail in polished nickel (DE-PN).

60513 Bench

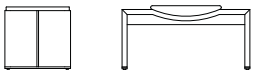
W24"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
60513	Bench	1.25	1097	1144	1164	1183	1208	1230	1258	1280	1316	1353	1547	1697	80

60523 Bench with side extension

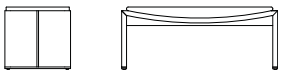
W38"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
60523	Bench	1.25	1162	1209	1229	1248	1273	1295	1323	1345	1381	1418	1612	1762	73

60515 Bench

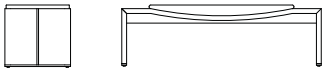
W48"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
60515	Bench	1.5	1489	1546	1569	1592	1622	1649	1682	1709	1752	1796	2029	2209	76

60525 Bench with side extension

W62"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
60525	Bench	1.5	1554	1611	1634	1657	1687	1714	1747	1774	1817	1861	2094	2274	90

60517 Bench

W66"

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
60517	Bench	3.25	1814	1937	1987	2038	2103	2161	2233	2291	2385	2478	2984	3374	96

60527 Bench with side extension

W80"

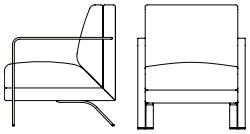
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
60527	Bench	3.25	1881	2004	2054	2105	2170	2228	2300	2358	2452	2545	3051	3441	111

08 Cricket

Solid wood frame. Tight seat and back with luggage stitch detail. Polished aluminum leg and arm with an upholstered arm cushion option available.

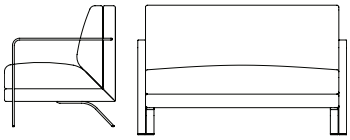
Chair - W29.5", D31", H33.5", AH24.75", SH18.5", SD20"
Settee - W54.5", D31", H33.5", AH24.75", SH18.5", SD20"
Sofa - W76.5", D31", H33.5", AH24.75", SH18.5", SD20"
Upholstered arm version - AH25.5"

0851 Metal leg and arm



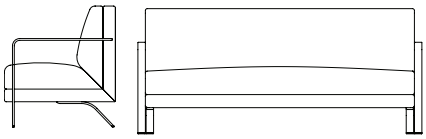
If contrast fabric is used for outer frame, fabric wil be 2.5 yards for cushions and 2.5 yards for outer frame

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
08513	Chair	4.5	1450	1620	1690	1760	1850	1930	2030	2110	2240	2370	3248	3609	70



If contrast fabric is used for outer frame, fabric wil be 3.75 yards for cushions and 3.75 yards for outer frame

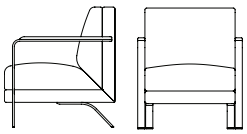
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
08515	Settee	6.75	1878	2133	2238	2343	2478	2598	2748	2868	3063	3258	4575	5117	110



If contrast fabric is used for outer frame, fabric wil be 5.5 yards for cushions and 5.5 yards for outer frame

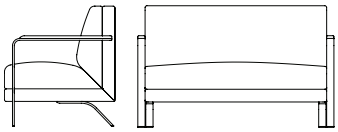
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
08517	Sofa	10	2150	2528	2683	2839	3039	3217	3439	3617	3906	4194	6146	6949	160

0852 Metal leg and arm with upholstered arm cushion



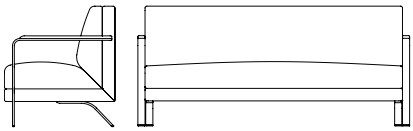
If contrast fabric is used, fabric wil be 0.75 yards for arm cushions, 2.5 yards for cushions, and 2.5 yards for outer frame

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
08523	Chair	4.5	1550	1720	1790	1860	1950	2030	2130	2210	2340	2470	3348	3709	70



If contrast fabric is used, fabric wil be 0.75 yards for arm cushions, 3.75 yards for cushions, and 3.75 yards for outer frame

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
08525	Settee	6.75	1978	2233	2338	2443	2578	2698	2848	2968	3163	3358	4675	5217	110



If contrast fabric is used, fabric wil be 0.75 yards for arm cushions, 5.5 yards for cushions, and 5.5 yards for outer frame

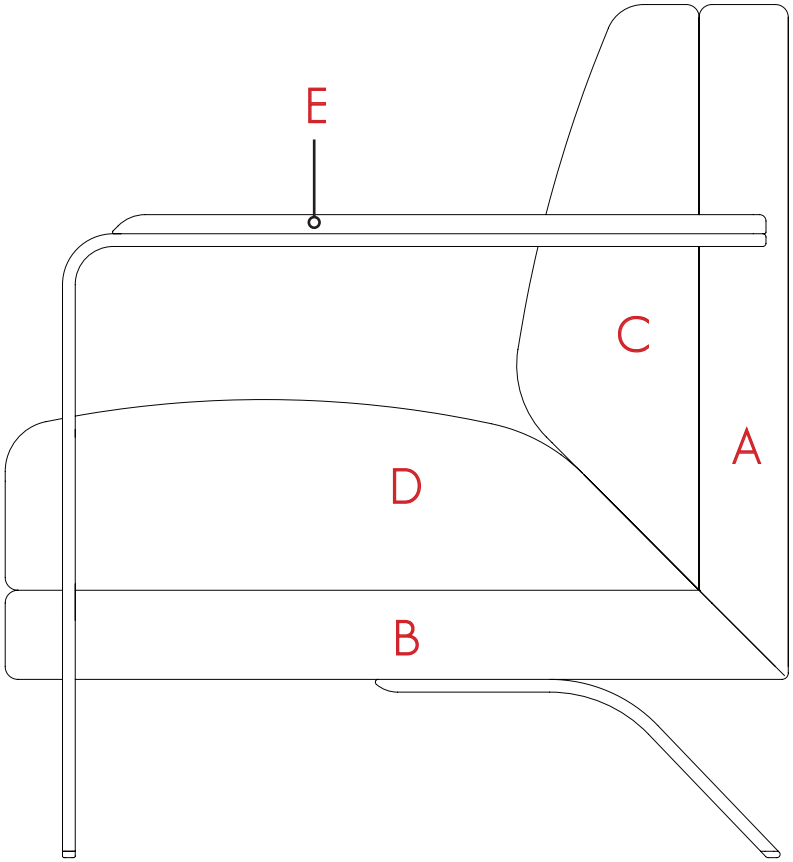
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
08527	Sofa	10	2250	2628	2783	2939	3139	3317	3539	3717	4006	4294	6246	7049	160

** Note: A 5% fee applies to products with multiple upholstery applications.

CRICKET SERIES

Upholstery Guide for Specification of Multiple Fabrics

A - Outside Back
B - Outside Base
C - Back Cushion
D - Seat Cushion
E - Arm Cushion



SIDE ELEVATION

** Note: A 5% fee applies to products with multiple upholstery applications.

DAVID EDWARD

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

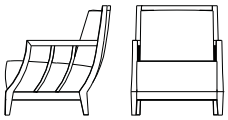
18 East Wind by Andrea Zinn

D34", H34", AH23", SH18", SD20.5"

Maple frame with tight seat and back.

18313 Arm slats

W28.5"

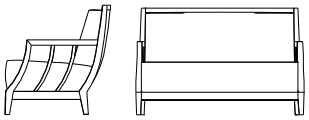


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
18313	Chair	3.25	1830	1953	2003	2054	2119	2177	2249	2307	2401	2494	3000	3390	55

E

18315 Arm slats

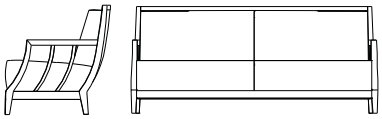
W53.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
18315	Settee	5.25	2540	2738	2820	2902	3007	3100	3217	3310	3462	3613	4430	5059	80

18317 Arm slats

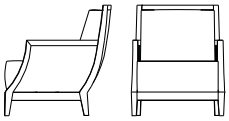
W78.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
18317	Sofa	8	3392	3694	3819	3943	4103	4245	4423	4565	4796	5028	6272	7231	120

18413 Upholstered arm panels

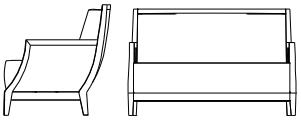
W28.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
18413	Chair	4.75	1830	2009	2083	2157	2252	2337	2442	2527	2664	2801	3540	4109	72

18415 Upholstered arm panels

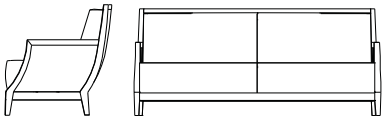
W53.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
18415	Settee	6.75	2412	2667	2772	2877	3012	3132	3282	3402	3597	3792	4842	5651	90

18417 Upholstered arm panels

W78.75"



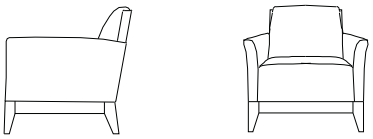
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
18417	Sofa	9.5	3392	3751	3899	4046	4236	4405	4616	4785	5060	5334	6812	7951	130

19 Elise by Laura Kirar

Maple frame with optional loose seat or tight seat.
Tablet on right side sitting, unless specified otherwise.
NOTE: Available for left handed person upon request.

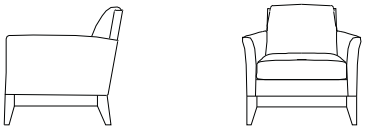
D32", H31.5", AH24.5", SH18", SD20.5"
Chair: W32.5", Settee: W72", Sofa: W84"
Armless Chair: W24.5", Settee: W64.5", Sofa: W76.5"

1911 Lounge with tight seat



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19113	Chair	5.25	1610	1808	1890	1972	2077	2170	2287	2380	2532	2683	3500	4129	82
19115	Settee	9.25	2304	2653	2797	2941	3126	3291	3496	3661	3928	4195	5634	6743	162
19117	Sofa	11	3050	3465	3637	3808	4028	4223	4468	4663	4981	5299	7010	8329	171

1991 Lounge with loose seat



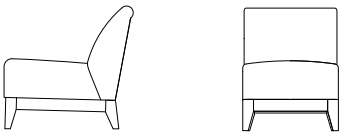
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19913	Chair	5.5	1773	1981	2066	2152	2262	2360	2482	2580	2739	2897	3753	4412	80
19915	Settee	10.5	2540	2937	3100	3263	3473	3660	3893	4080	4383	4687	6320	7579	153
19917	Sofa	12.5	3362	3834	4029	4223	4473	4695	4973	5195	5556	5918	7862	9361	167

19933 Ottoman

W29", D23", H17"

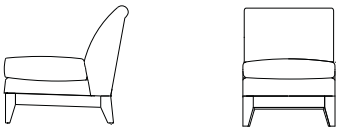
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19933	Ottoman	3.25	1064	1187	1237	1288	1353	1411	1483	1541	1635	1728	2234	2624	37

1912 Armless lounge with tight seat



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19123	Chair	3.25	1261	1384	1434	1485	1550	1608	1680	1738	1832	1925	2431	2821	54
19125	Settee	6.75	1957	2212	2317	2422	2557	2677	2827	2947	3142	3337	4387	5196	108
19127	Sofa	9.75	2703	3071	3223	3375	3570	3743	3960	4133	4415	4696	6213	7382	162

1992 Armless lounge with loose seat



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19923	Chair	3.75	1377	1519	1577	1635	1710	1777	1860	1927	2035	2144	2727	3177	57
19925	Settee	9	2073	2413	2553	2693	2873	3033	3233	3393	3653	3913	5313	6392	114
19927	Sofa	10.25	2818	3205	3365	3524	3729	3911	4139	4321	4617	4914	6508	7737	171

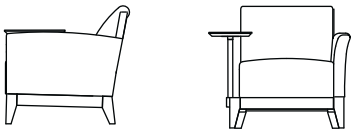
19135 Armless lounge with tight seat and tablet on right hand side.

W30.75"

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19135	w/Tablet	3.25	1725	1848	1898	1949	2014	2072	2144	2202	2296	2389	2895	3285	78

1915 Lounge with tight seat, one arm and tablet on right hand

Chair: W34.625", Settee: W76.5", Sofa: W88.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19153	Chair	4.75	1957	2136	2210	2284	2379	2464	2569	2654	2791	2928	3667	4236	82
19155	Settee	8.5	2651	2972	3104	3236	3406	3558	3746	3898	4143	4389	5711	6730	120
19157	Sofa	10.75	3398	3804	3971	4138	4353	4545	4783	4975	5285	5596	7268	8557	175

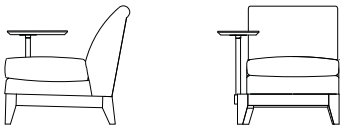
19 Elise by Laura Kirar

Maple frame with optional loose seat or tight seat.
Tablet on right side sitting, unless specified otherwise.
NOTE: Available for left handed person upon request.

D32", H31.5", AH24.5", SH18", SD20.5"
Chair: W32.5", Settee: W72", Sofa: W84"
Armless Chair: W24.5", Settee: W64.5", Sofa: W76.5"

19936 Armless lounge with loose seat and tablet on right hand

W30.75"

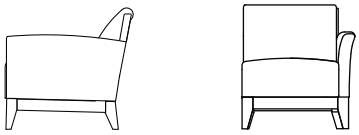


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19936 w/ Tablet	3.75	1841	1983	2041	2099	2174	2241	2324	2391	2499	2608	3191	3641	173

E

1914 Lounge with tight seat and one arm

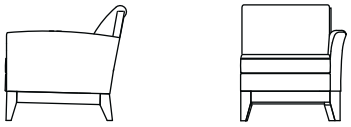
Chair: W28.5", Settee: W68", Sofa: W80"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19143	Chair	4.75	1494	1673	1747	1821	1916	2001	2106	2191	2328	2465	3204	3773	59
19145	Settee	8.5	2200	2521	2653	2785	2955	3107	3295	3447	3692	3938	5260	6279	118
19147	Sofa	11.25	2934	3359	3534	3709	3934	4134	4384	4584	4909	5234	6984	8333	177

1994 Lounge with loose seat and one arm

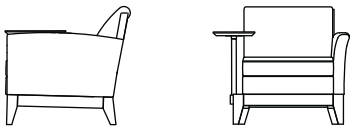
Chair: W28.5", Settee: W68", Sofa: W80"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19943	Chair	4.5	1610	1780	1850	1920	2010	2090	2190	2270	2400	2530	3230	3769	59
19945	Settee	9.5	2304	2663	2811	2958	3148	3317	3528	3697	3972	4246	5724	6863	118
19947	Sofa	11.25	3050	3475	3650	3825	4050	4250	4500	4700	5025	5350	7100	8449	177

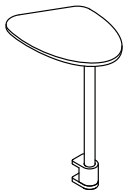
1995 Lounge loose seat, one arm and tablet on right hand

Chair: W37", Settee: W76.5", Sofa: W88.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
19953	Chair	4.5	2073	2243	2313	2383	2473	2553	2653	2733	2863	2993	3693	4232	59
19955	Settee	9.5	2767	3126	3274	3421	3611	3780	3991	4160	4435	4709	6187	7326	118
19957	Sofa	11.25	3514	3939	4114	4289	4514	4714	4964	5164	5489	5814	7564	8913	170

19A01 Elise Tablet on Metal Pivot



The tablet assemblies are metal with metal pivot and metal bearing surfaces. Solid metal assembly in DE-PN. Wood tablets rotate 360 degrees. Chair to have one tablet, right handed. Tablet Height on chair is 25.25" Wood Tablet: 1 1/8" thick solid maple tablet with beveled edge. Size: 12.25" Wide x 11.75" Deep.
Laminate available, for four or more tablets at no addition charge. Tablet can be supplied in other materials upon request.
*Installed on right arm for right handed person unless otherwise specified.

63 Ellington by Michael Graves Design

D24", H19"

Oval shaped maple frame with solid maple legs.
NOTE: 63TRAY Not recommended for 63776 or 63777.

63776 Short Bench with button and quartered upholstery detail

W42"

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
63776	Bench	2.75	1404	1508	1551	1593	1648	1697	1758	1807	1887	1966	2394	2724	55

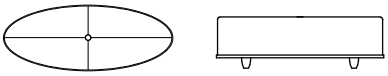
63777 Short Bench with plain upholstery

W42"

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
63777	Bench	2.75	1363	1467	1510	1552	1607	1656	1717	1766	1846	1925	2353	2683	55

63778 Long Bench with button and quartered upholstery detail

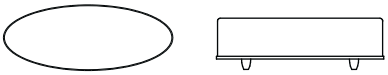
W62"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
63778	Bench	3.75	1972	2114	2172	2230	2305	2372	2455	2522	2630	2739	3322	3772	85

63779 Long Bench with plain upholstery

W62"

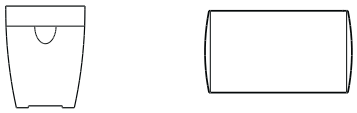


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
63779	Bench	3.75	1930	2072	2130	2188	2263	2330	2413	2480	2588	2697	3280	3730	64

63 Ellington Tray by Michael Graves Design

Maple frame with maple veneer insert on top.

63 Tray



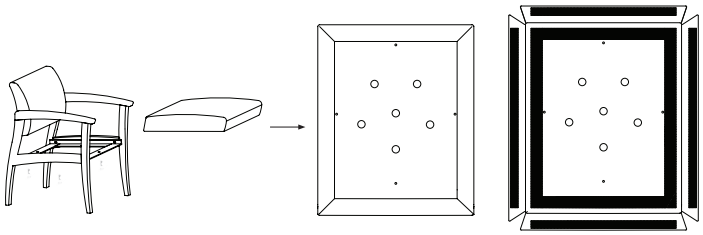
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
63TRAY	Tray	15.75	29	20	575	34

95 Embrace

Solid maple frame with wall-saver legs. Gently curving arms with radiused edges provide a soft feel while sculpted hand-holds assist occupants with ingress and egress.

Optional field recoverable seat covers facilitate easy seat fabric replacement over the cushion. (There is a $90 increase to list for recoverable seat option - specify with 'R' - i.e. 95665R, R: Recoverable Seat Option).

Waiting Chair - W24", D27", H33.75", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"
Patient Chair - W24", D27", H43", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"
Bariatric Chair - W32", D27", H33.75", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"
Settee - W48", D27", H33.75", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"

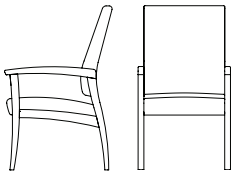


Replaceable Components

Field recoverable seat cover $240 COM
Utilizing existing hook and loop system, replacement covers can be easily installed over the seat cushion. ***Only available for products originally ordered with Optional field recoverable seat covers***

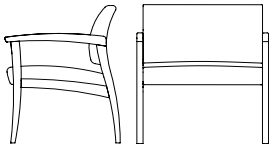
Field removable seat $420 COM
The entire seat (cushion, platform, and seat cover) can be ordered for easy replacement of your existing seat cushions with a simple screwdriver

H950 Patient Chair with high back and crumb-hole

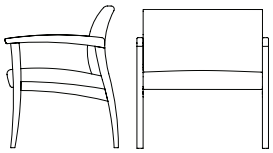


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H9505 Chair	2.5	1140	1234	1273	1312	1362	1407	1462	1507	1579	1651	2040	2340	58

9544 Bariatric Chair

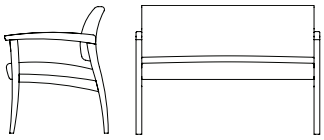


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95444 Chair *Crumb-hole*	2.75	1750	1854	1897	1939	1994	2043	2104	2153	2233	2312	2740	3070	80



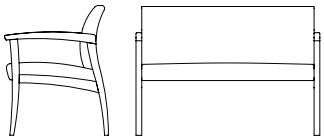
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95445 Chair *Full back **	2.75	1750	1854	1897	1939	1994	2043	2104	2153	2233	2312	2740	3070	84

9555 Settee



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95555 Settee *Crumb-hole*	3.75	1850	1992	2050	2108	2183	2250	2333	2400	2508	2617	3200	3650	87

* NOTE: Seat upholstery is visible on back elevation



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95556 Settee *Full back **	3.75	1850	1992	2050	2108	2183	2250	2333	2400	2508	2617	3200	3650	90

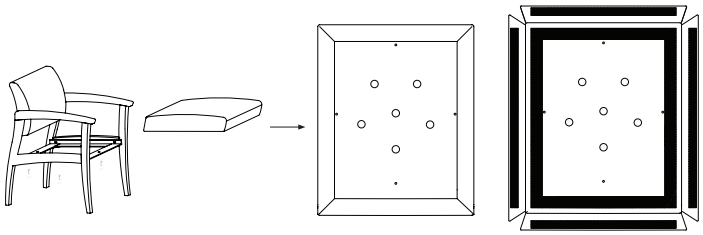
1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

95 Embrace

Solid maple frame with wall-saver legs. Gently curving arms with radiused edges provide a soft feel while sculpted hand-holds assist occupants with ingress and egress.

Optional field recoverable seat covers facilitate easy seat fabric replacement over the cushion. (There is a $90 increase to list for recoverable seat option - specify with 'R' - i.e. 95665R, R: Recoverable Seat Option).

Waiting Chair - W24", D27", H33.75", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"
Patient Chair - W24", D27", H43", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"
Bariatric Chair - W32", D27", H33.75", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"
Settee - W48", D27", H33.75", AH27", SH19", SD19.25"

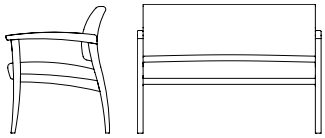


Replaceable Components

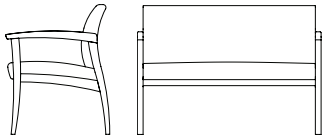
Field recoverable seat cover $240 COM
Utilizing existing hook and loop system, replacement covers can be easily installed over the seat cushion. ***Only available for products originally ordered with Optional field recoverable seat covers***

Field removable seat $420 COM
The entire seat (cushion, platform, and seat cover) can be ordered for easy replacement of your existing seat cushions with a simple screwdriver

9566 Settee with wood rails

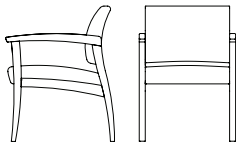


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95665 Settee *Crumb-hole*	3.75	1850	1992	2050	2108	2183	2250	2333	2400	2508	2617	3200	3650	67

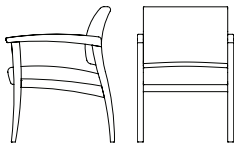


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95666 Settee *Full back **	3.75	1850	1992	2050	2108	2183	2250	2333	2400	2508	2617	3200	3650	69

9591 Chair with crumb-hole*

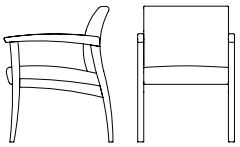


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95912 Chair	2.25	1040	1125	1160	1195	1240	1280	1330	1370	1435	1500	1850	2120	60

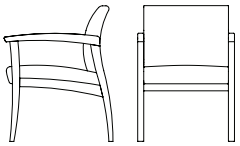


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95914 Chair *Wood Rails*	2.25	1040	1125	1160	1195	1240	1280	1330	1370	1435	1500	1850	2120	46

9592 Chair with full back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95922 Chair	2.25	1040	1125	1160	1195	1240	1280	1330	1370	1435	1500	1850	2120	60



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
95924 Chair *Wood Rails*	2.25	1040	1125	1160	1195	1240	1280	1330	1370	1435	1500	1850	2120	46

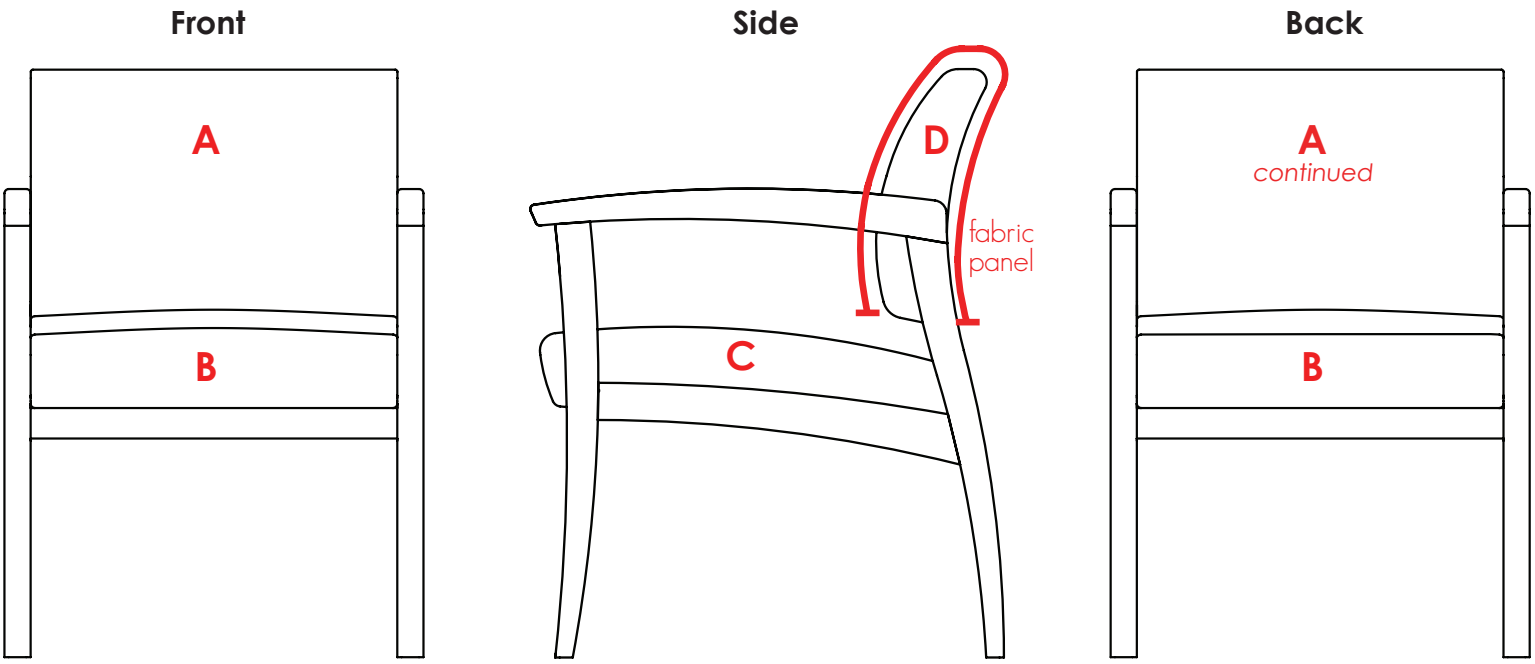
* NOTE: Seat upholstery is visible on back elevation

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

95 Embrace with Crumbhole

Upholstery Guide for Specification of Multiple Fabrics

NOTE: There is a 5% charge for multiple fabrics.



A	1.5 yds	Inback & Outback (one piece)
B	1.5 yds	Seat Cushion
C	*incl B*	Seat Side Panel
D	*incl A*	Back Side Panel

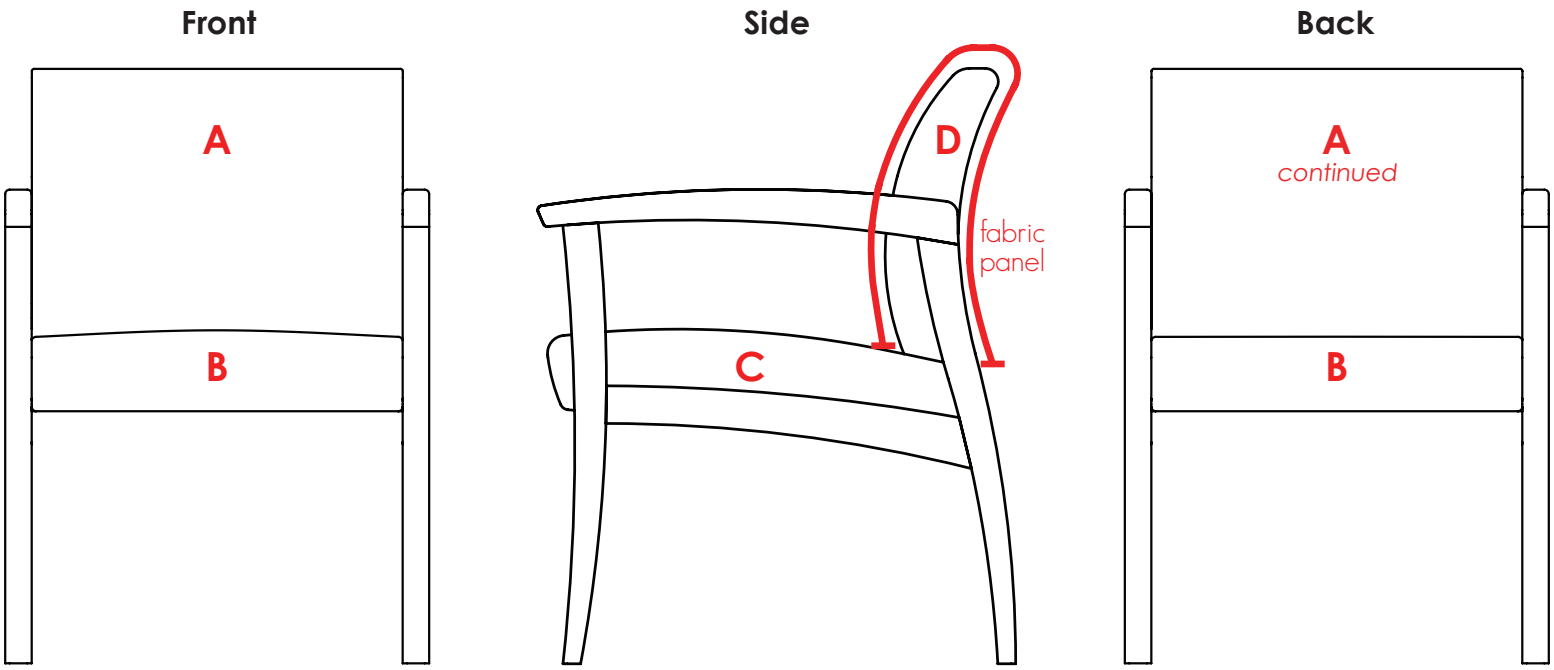
* Please note fabric panel coverage indicated by arrow.

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

95 Embrace with Full Back

Upholstery Guide for Specification of Multiple Fabrics

NOTE: There is a 5% charge for multiple fabrics.



A	1.5 yds	Inback & Outback (one piece)
B	1.5 yds	Seat Cushion
C	*incl B*	Seat Side Panel
D	*incl A*	Back Side Panel

* Please note fabric panel coverage indicated by arrow.

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

61 Encore by Ken Reinhard

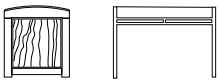
D19", H20"

Specify seat (S) or table (T) tops, Maple wood. NOTE: All Line art shown is (S) seat tops.
Unless otherwise specified we will assume tops of benches are all seats (S) rather than tables (T). Seat (S) and table (T) tops are the same price; laminate tops are available; inquire from factory for 1 piece solid wood top; add $433 List for 3 seat bench, add $307 List for two seater. End design panels (which includes perimeter of insert frame) and spacers are available in a second finish; add a flat fee of $96 List. The customer is required to complete and submit a finish specification sheet when ordering an Encore bench in two finishes.
Custom logo end designs available; please call factory for pricing. Yardage requirement for combinations of table and seat inserts is the same on 42" size; on 62" size, yardage required for any combination is 1 yard. Custom sizes are available up to 62" long; add $242 list to next smaller size. Yardage required for custom sizes is the same as next larger size shown. Custom logo end designs available, for opening 141/4" square by 11/4" deep from your full scale supplied template; inquire from factory.

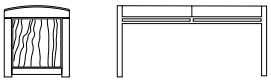
E

6102 Wood panel end

61022: W28.5", 61024: W42.5", 61026: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61022	Bench	1	1347	1385	1400	1416	1436	1454	1476	1494	1523	1551	1707	1827	65

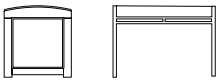


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61024	Bench	1.25	1551	1598	1618	1637	1662	1684	1712	1734	1770	1807	2001	2151	75

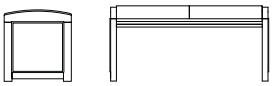
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61026	Bench	1.75	1768	1834	1861	1889	1924	1955	1994	2025	2075	2126	2398	2608	85

6112 Open end

61122: W28.5", 61124: W42.5", 61126: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61122	Bench	1	1101	1139	1154	1170	1190	1208	1230	1248	1277	1305	1461	1581	55

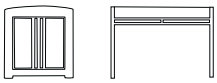


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61124	Bench	1.25	1305	1352	1372	1391	1416	1438	1466	1488	1524	1561	1755	1905	65

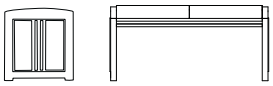
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61126	Bench	1.75	1521	1587	1614	1642	1677	1708	1747	1778	1828	1879	2151	2361	75

6132 Vertical slat end

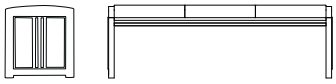
61322: W28.5", 61324: W42.5", 61326: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61322	Bench	1	1347	1385	1400	1416	1436	1454	1476	1494	1523	1551	1707	1827	38



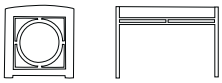
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61324	Bench	1.25	1551	1598	1618	1637	1662	1684	1712	1734	1770	1807	2001	2151	50



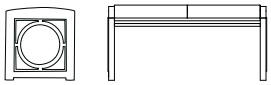
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61326	Bench	1.75	1768	1834	1861	1889	1924	1955	1994	2025	2075	2126	2398	2608	59

6152 Circle end

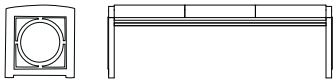
61522: W28.5", 61524: W42.5", 61526: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61522	Bench	1	1407	1445	1460	1476	1496	1514	1536	1554	1583	1611	1767	1887	38



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61524	Bench	1.25	1622	1669	1689	1708	1733	1755	1783	1805	1841	1878	2072	2222	56



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61526	Bench	1.75	1825	1891	1918	1946	1981	2012	2051	2082	2132	2183	2455	2665	58

61 Encore by Ken Reinhard

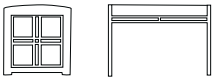
D19", H20"

Specify seat (S) or table (T) tops, Maple wood.
Unless otherwise specified we will assume tops of benches are all seats (S) rather than tables (T). Seat (S) and table (T) tops are the same price; laminate tops are available; inquire from factory for 1 piece solid wood top; add $433 List for 3 seat bench, add $307 List for two seater. End design panels (which includes perimeter of insert frame) and spacers are available in a second finish; add a flat fee of $96 List. The customer is required to complete and submit a finish specification sheet when ordering an Encore bench in two finishes.
Custom logo end designs available; please call factory for pricing. Yardage requirement for combinations of table and seat inserts is the same on 42" size; on 62" size, yardage required for any combination is 1 yard. Custom sizes are available up to 62" long; add $242 list to next smaller size. Yardage required for custom sizes is the same as next larger size shown. Custom logo end designs available, for opening 141/4" square by 11/4" deep from your full scale supplied template; inquire from factory.

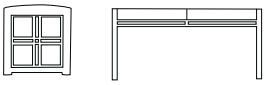
E

6162 Double cross end

61622: W28.5", 61624: W42.5", 61626: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61622	Bench	1	1407	1445	1460	1476	1496	1514	1536	1554	1583	1611	1767	1887	38

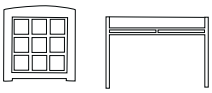


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61624	Bench	1.25	1622	1669	1689	1708	1733	1755	1783	1805	1841	1878	2072	2222	50

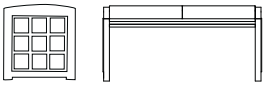
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61626	Bench	1.75	1825	1891	1918	1946	1981	2012	2051	2082	2132	2183	2455	2665	80

6172 Grid end

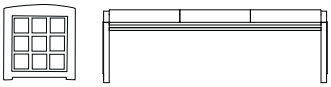
61722: W28.5", 61724: W42.5", 61726: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61722	Bench	1	1407	1445	1460	1476	1496	1514	1536	1554	1583	1611	1767	1887	38



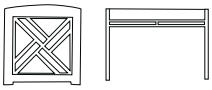
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61724	Bench	1.25	1622	1669	1689	1708	1733	1755	1783	1805	1841	1878	2072	2222	50



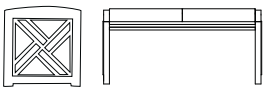
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61726	Bench	1.75	1825	1891	1918	1946	1981	2012	2051	2082	2132	2183	2455	2665	80

6182 Slipped check end

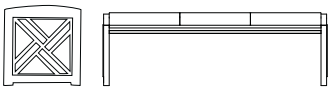
61822: W28.5", 61824: W42.5", 61826: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61822	Bench	1	1407	1445	1460	1476	1496	1514	1536	1554	1583	1611	1767	1887	38



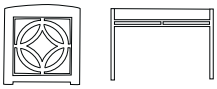
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61824	Bench	1.25	1622	1669	1689	1708	1733	1755	1783	1805	1841	1878	2072	2222	50



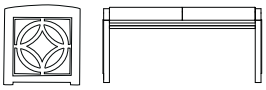
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61826	Bench	1.75	1825	1891	1918	1946	1981	2012	2051	2082	2132	2183	2455	2665	80

6192 Maltese circle end

61922: W28.5", 61924: W42.5", 61926: W62.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61922	Bench	1	1458	1496	1511	1527	1547	1565	1587	1605	1634	1662	1818	1938	38



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61924	Bench	1.25	1660	1707	1727	1746	1771	1793	1821	1843	1879	1916	2110	2260	50

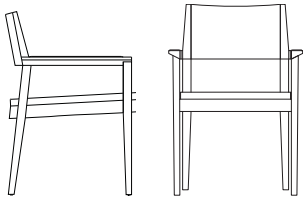
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
61926	Bench	1.75	1877	1943	1970	1998	2033	2064	2103	2134	2184	2235	2507	2717	80

84 Ensemble Stacker by Robert Leonetti

W24", D24", H33.5", SD20.75", SH18.75", AH25.25"

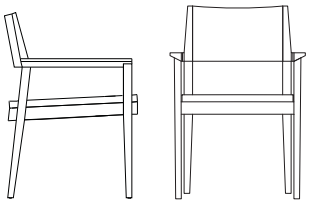
Stacking chair with wood back. Available with solid maple wood arms, or glacier white corian inset arms.
Optional corian colors available upon request.
Stacking chairs stack 4 on the ground, and stack 6 chairs on dolly.
Black wooden dolly available for stacking chairs at $433 List.

84213 Corian Inset Arms



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
84213	Chair	0.75	992	1020	1032	1044	1059	1072	1089	1102	1124	1145	1262	1352	35

84223 Maple Wood Arms



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
84223	Chair	0.75	950	978	990	1002	1017	1030	1047	1060	1082	1103	1220	1310	32

52 Ergo by Max Pearson

W23", D24", AH24"- 27.5", SH18" - 21.5", SD17.5"
Low back: H33"- 36"
High back: H36"- 39.5"

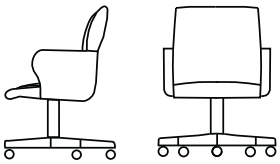
Executive/Conference Chair, welt trim, pneumatic height adjustment, knee pivot base, available with self-skin or upholstered arm, horizontal stitching or plain upholstery detail. Luggage seaming available on request at same price.
Base Options—Please specify:
C Base 5 prong shaped Cherry with profile line.

N Base 5 prong fiberglass reinforced Nylon with integral caster, dark charcoal.

W Base 5 prong Maple wood over die cast aluminum understructure, twin wheel hooded barrel casters (Cherry available at same price — specify as W-CR base).

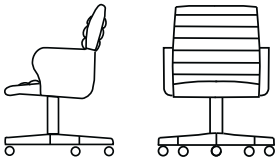
See base photos in General Information section of Price List.

52193 Low back, upholstered arm, plain upholstery detail



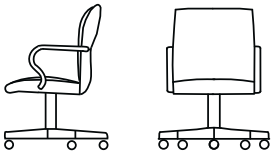
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52193	Chair	3.25	1204	1327	1377	1428	1493	1551	1623	1681	1775	1868	2374	2764	64

52293 Low back, upholstered arm, stitching upholstery detail



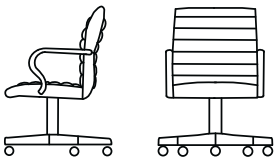
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52293	Chair	3.25	1280	1403	1453	1504	1569	1627	1699	1757	1851	1944	2450	2840	61

52393 Low back, self skin arm, plain upholstery detail
•Quick Ship 52393



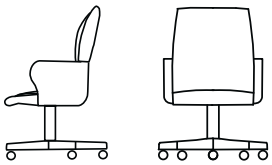
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52393	Chair	2.5	1204	1298	1337	1376	1426	1471	1526	1571	1643	1715	2104	2404	55

52493 Low back, self skin arm, stitching upholstery detail



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52493	Chair	2.5	1280	1374	1413	1452	1502	1547	1602	1647	1719	1791	2180	2480	55

52593 High back, upholstered arm, plain upholstery detail



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52593	Chair	3.5	1241	1373	1428	1482	1552	1614	1692	1754	1855	1957	2501	2921	59

52 Ergo by Max Pearson

W23", D24", AH24"- 27.5", SH18" - 21.5", SD17.5"
Low back: H33"- 36"
High back: H36"- 39.5"

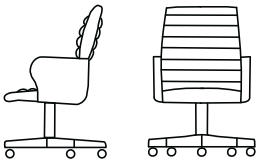
Executive/Conference Chair, welt trim, pneumatic height adjustment,
knee pivot base, available with self-skin or upholstered arm, horizontal stitching or plain upholstery detail.
Luggage seaming available on request at same price.
Base Options—Please specify:
C Base 5 prong shaped Cherry with profile line.

N Base 5 prong fiberglass reinforced Nylon with integral caster, dark charcoal.

W Base 5 prong Maple wood over die cast aluminum under structure, twin wheel hooded barrel casters (Cherry available at same price — specify as W-CR base).

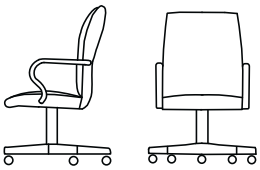
See base photos in General Information section of Price List.

52693 High back, upholstered arm, stitching upholstery detail



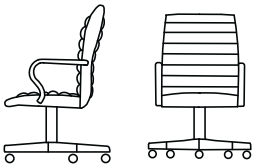
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52693	Chair	3.5	1319	1451	1506	1560	1630	1692	1770	1832	1933	2035	2579	2999	63

52793 High back, self skin arm, plain upholstery detail



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52793	Chair	2.75	1241	1345	1388	1430	1485	1534	1595	1644	1724	1803	2231	2561	60

52893 High back, self skin arm, stitching upholstery detail



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
52893	Chair	2.75	1319	1423	1466	1508	1563	1612	1673	1722	1802	1881	2309	2639	63

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets for added functionality. Lounge styles include low back, mid back, and high backs, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

Up to three units are able to be shipped together. Additional units will need to be ganged together on site. Ganged tablets are available, see product details at end of section. Factory installs units with ganging device on bottom of product. Please provide layout for ganging purposes.

NOTE: CAD blocks for all individual units are available on David Edward website. Configuration options below are provided for reference only, as we welcome custom applications.

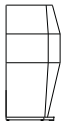
If you have a custom application, or design, Please submit a floor plan to your David Edward Representative.
Please indicate your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval. This flexible system was designed for large modular units with infinite possibilities.

Available Height Variations - Dimensions

Benches - H18.5"

Low Back - H32"

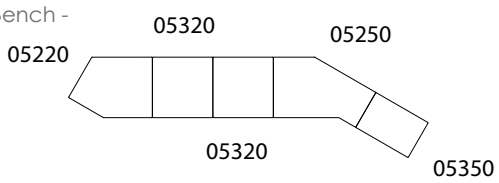
Mid Back - H48"


High Back - H64"

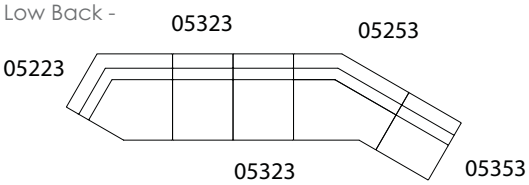
NOTE: To order example configurations, please instruct your representative which example, and height. Then provide the model numbers shown, reading clockwise from left unit to right unit.

Example One:

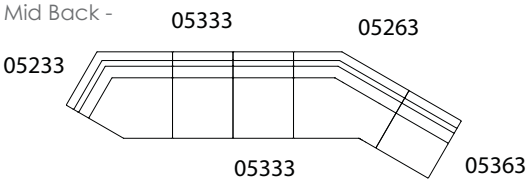
Bench -



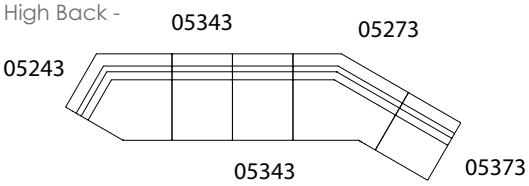
Low Back -



Mid Back -

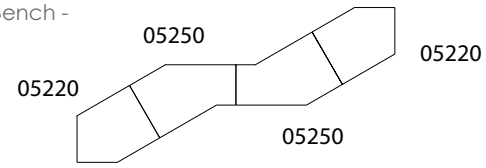


High Back -

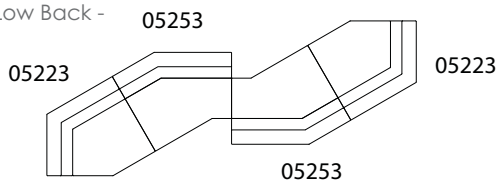


Example Two:

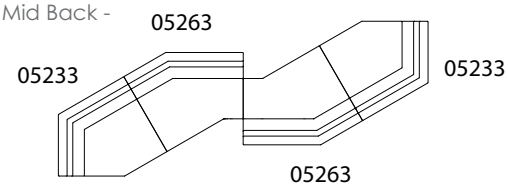
Bench -



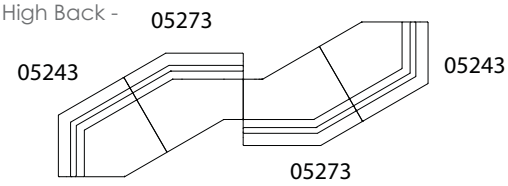
Low Back -



Mid Back -



High Back -

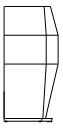


Available Height Variations - Dimensions

Benches - H18.5"

Low Back - H32"

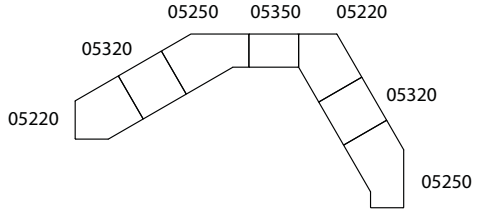
Mid Back - H48"


High Back - H64"

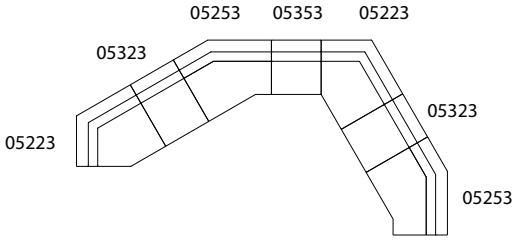
NOTE: To order example configurations, please instruct your representative which example, and height. Then provide the model numbers shown, reading clockwise from left unit to right unit.

Example Three:

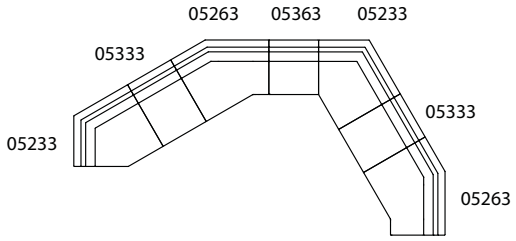
Bench -



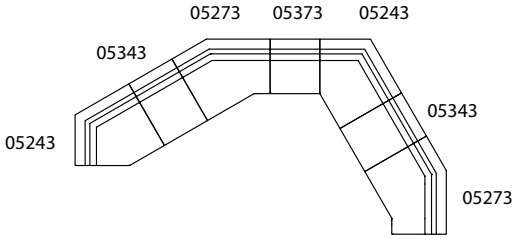
Low Back -



Mid Back -

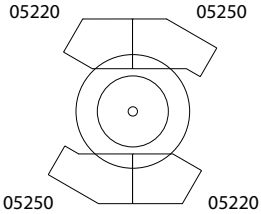


High Back -

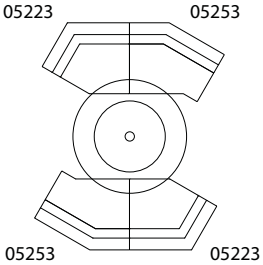


Example Four * :

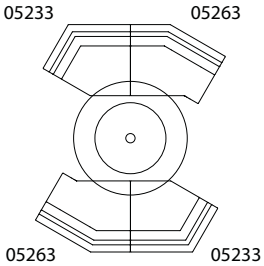
Bench -



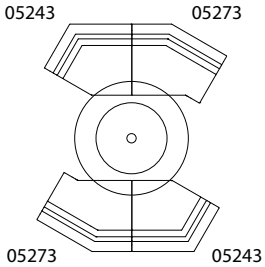
Low Back -



Mid Back -

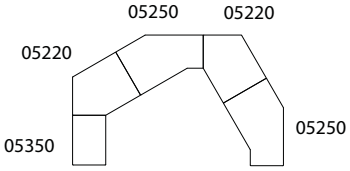


High Back -

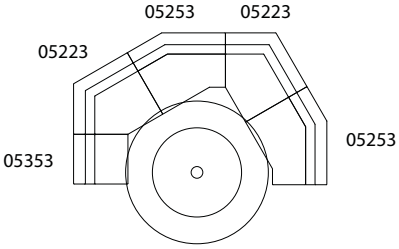


Example Five * :

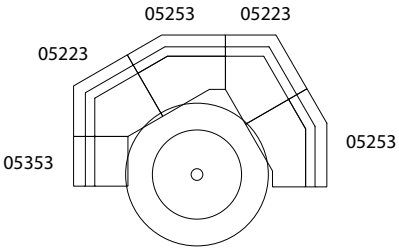
Bench -



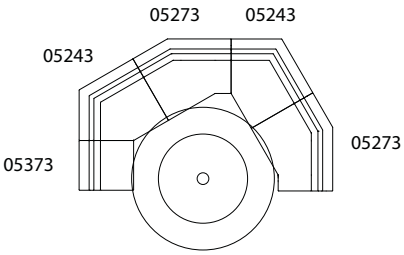
Low Back -



Mid Back -



High Back -



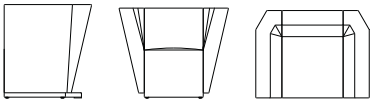
*** All tables shown in plan views are sold separately. See David Edward's Table Brochure for selection.**

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

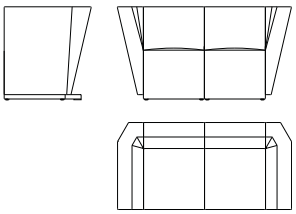
Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets. Styles include low back, mid back, and high back lounges, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

0501 Low back with two angled arms

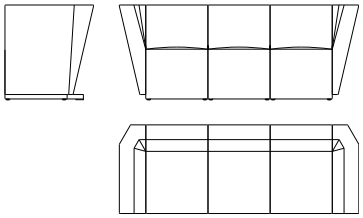
D30", H32", SD21", SH18.5", AH32"
Lounge W39", Settee W60", Sofa W81"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05013	Chair	8.75	1628	1958	2095	2231	2406	2561	2756	2911	3164	3417	4778	5827	117



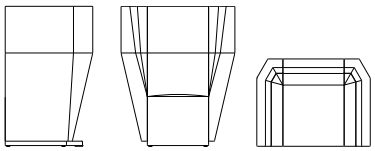
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05015	Settee	13	2835	3326	3528	3730	3990	4222	4510	4742	5117	5493	7515	9073	118



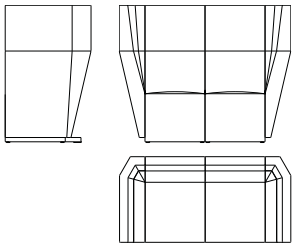
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05017	Sofa	17.25	4043	4695	4963	5231	5576	5883	6266	6573	7071	7570	10253	12321	155

0502 Mid back with two angled arms

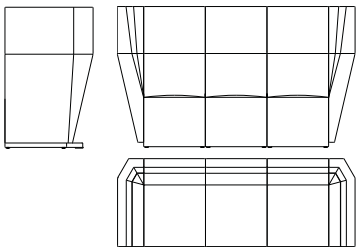
D30", H48", SD21", SH18.5"
Lounge W39", Settee W60", Sofa W81"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05023	Chair	13	2008	2499	2701	2903	3163	3395	3683	3915	4290	4666	6688	8246	93



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05025	Settee	16.25	3419	4033	4286	4538	4863	5152	5513	5802	6272	6741	9269	11217	138



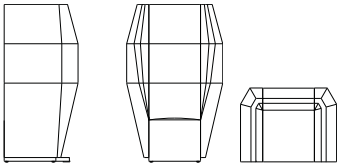
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05027	Sofa	20	4830	5585	5897	6208	6608	6963	7408	7763	8341	8919	12030	14428	187

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

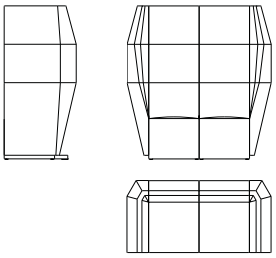
Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets. Styles include low back, mid back, and high back lounges, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

0503 High back Lounge chair with two angled arm

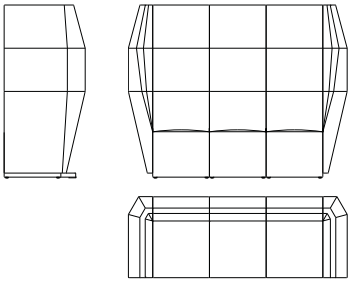
D30", H64", SD21", SH18.5"
Lounge W39", Settee W60", Sofa W81"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05033	Chair	15.75	2363	2958	3203	3448	3763	4043	4393	4673	5128	5583	8033	9921	126



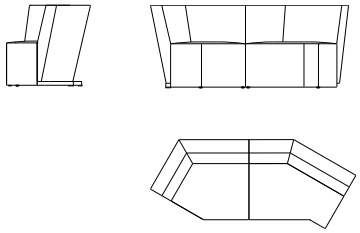
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05035	Settee	22	3978	4809	5151	5493	5933	6325	6813	7205	7840	8476	11898	14535	154



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05037	Sofa	28	5594	6652	7087	7523	8083	8580	9203	9700	10509	11318	15674	19031	207

05113 Low back two seat lounge

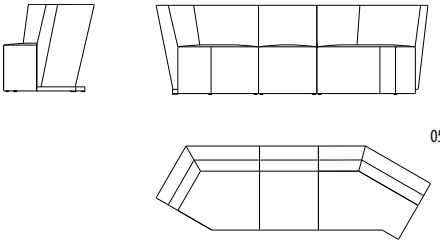
W77", D21"-30", H32", SD14"-21", SH18.5", AH32"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05113	Chair	17	3220	3862	4127	4391	4731	5033	5411	5713	6204	6695	9340	11378	129

05115 Low back three seat lounge

W98", D21"-30", H32", SD14"-21", SH18.5", AH32"



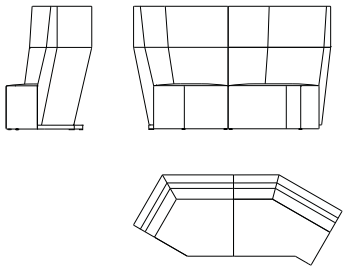
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05115	Chair	21.5	4631	5443	5778	6112	6542	6924	7402	7784	8405	9026	12371	14948	190

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets. Styles include low back, mid back, and high back lounges, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

05123 Mid back two seat lounge

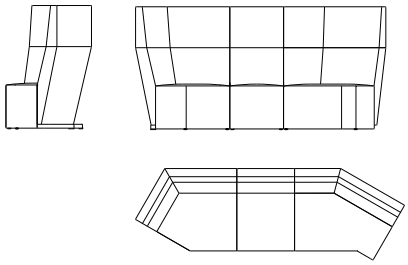
W77", D21"-30", H48", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05123	Chair	19.5	4036	4773	5076	5379	5769	6116	6549	6896	7459	8023	11056	13394	149

05125 Mid back three seat lounge

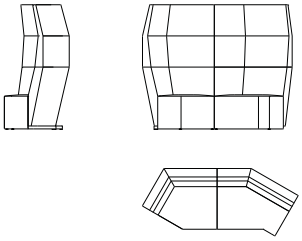
W98", D21"-30", H48", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05125	Chair	24.25	5447	6363	6740	7117	7602	8034	8572	9004	9704	10405	14177	17084	216

05133 High back two seat lounge

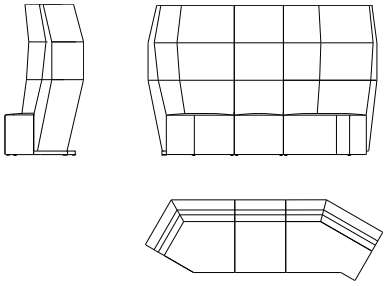
W77" , D21"-30", H64", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05133	Chair	21.75	5061	5882	6221	6559	6994	7381	7864	8251	8879	9508	12891	15498	144

05135 High back three seat lounge

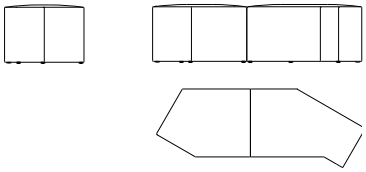
W98" , D21"-30", H64", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05135	Chair	28.5	5674	6750	7194	7637	8207	8714	9347	9854	10677	11501	15934	19351	225

05200 Two Seat Bench

W64.5", D21"-30", H18.5", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05200	Bench	5	1824	2013	2091	2168	2268	2357	2468	2557	2702	2846	3624	4223	NA

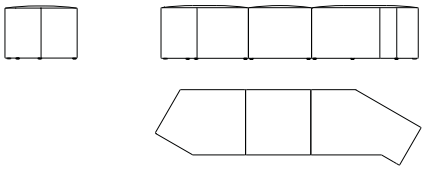
F

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets. Styles include low back, mid back, and high back lounges, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

05205 Three Seat Bench

W85.5" , D21"-30", H18.5", SD14"-21", SH18.5"

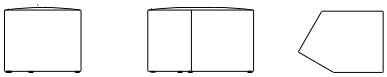


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05205	Bench	7.5	2583	2866	2983	3100	3250	3383	3550	3683	3900	4116	5283	6182	NA

F

05220 Ottoman

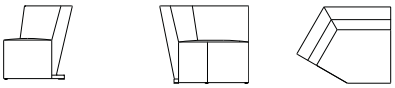
W29", D21", H18.5", SD21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05220	Bench	2.5	998	1092	1131	1170	1220	1265	1320	1365	1437	1509	1898	2198	30

05223 Low back lounge

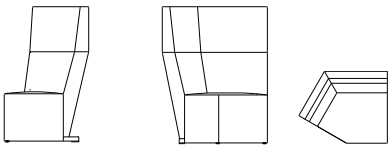
W37", D30", H32", SD21", SH18.5", AH32"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05223	Chair	5.5	1534	1742	1827	1913	2023	2121	2243	2341	2500	2658	3514	4173	61

05233 Mid back Lounge

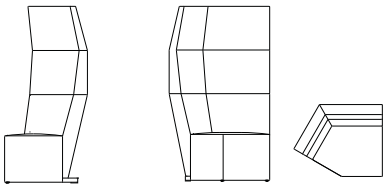
W37", D30", H48", SD21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05233	Chair	7.75	1943	2236	2356	2477	2632	2770	2942	3080	3304	3527	4733	5662	73

05243 High back lounge

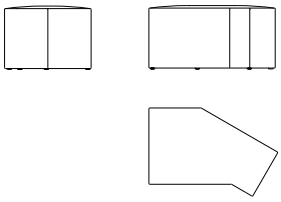
W37", D30", H64", SD21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05243	Chair	9.5	2351	2710	2858	3005	3195	3364	3575	3744	4019	4293	5771	6910	85

05250 Ottoman

W35.5", D24.5", H18.5", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



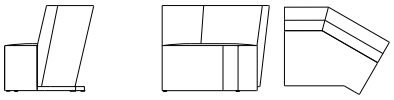
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05250	Bench	3.5	1103	1235	1290	1344	1414	1476	1554	1616	1717	1819	2363	2783	50

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets. Styles include low back, mid back, and high back lounges, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

05253 Low back lounge

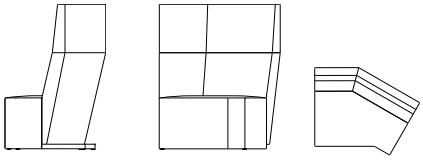
W40", D33.5", H32", SD14"-21", SH18.5", AH32"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05253	Chair	6.25	1685	1921	2018	2116	2241	2352	2491	2602	2782	2963	3935	4684	68

05263 Mid back Lounge

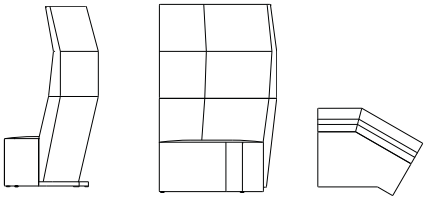
W40", D33.5", H48", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05263	Chair	9	2094	2434	2574	2714	2894	3054	3254	3414	3674	3934	5334	6413	80

05273 High back lounge

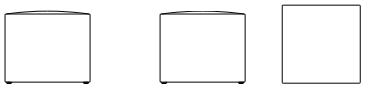
W40", D33.5", H64", SD14"-21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05273	Chair	9.75	2712	3080	3232	3384	3579	3752	3969	4142	4424	4705	6222	7391	92

05320 Square ottoman

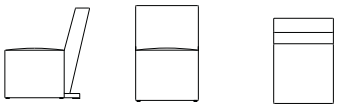
W21", D21", H18.5", SD21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05320	Bench	2	893	969	1000	1031	1071	1106	1151	1186	1244	1302	1613	1853	NA

05323 Low back armless lounge chair

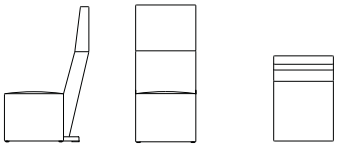
W21", D30", H32", SD21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05323	Chair	4.25	1208	1369	1435	1501	1586	1661	1756	1831	1954	2077	2738	3247	42

05333 Mid back armless lounge chair

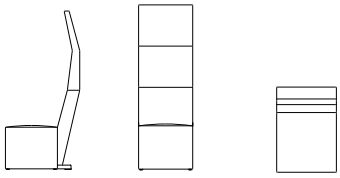
W21", D30", H48", SD21", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05333	Chair	5.5	1411	1619	1704	1790	1900	1998	2120	2218	2377	2535	3391	4050	50

05343 High back armless lounge chair

W21", D30", H64", SD21", SH18.5"



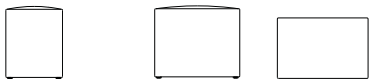
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05343	Chair	6.5	1616	1862	1963	2064	2194	2309	2454	2569	2757	2945	3956	4735	73

05 Facet by Studio David Edward

Modular lounge system featuring multiple pieces, configurations, and tablets. Styles include low back, mid back, and high back lounges, benches and ottomans. Maple frame with integrated metal support on back in a brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).

05350 Rectangle ottoman

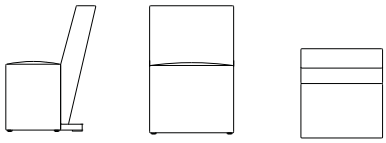
W21", D14", H18.5", SD14", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05350	Bench	2	893	969	1000	1031	1071	1106	1151	1186	1244	1302	1613	1853	NA

05353 Low back armless lounge chair

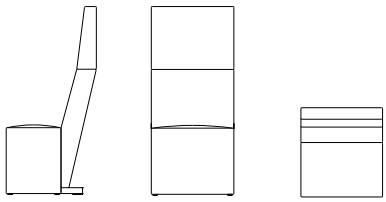
W21", D23", H32", SD14", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05353	Chair	3.75	1208	1350	1408	1466	1541	1608	1691	1758	1866	1975	2558	3008	37

05363 Mid back armless lounge chair

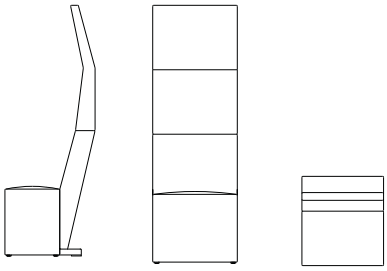
W21", D23", H48", SD14", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05363	Chair	5	1411	1600	1678	1755	1855	1944	2055	2144	2289	2433	3211	3810	46

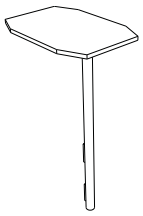
05373 High back armless lounge chair

W21", D23", H64", SD14", SH18.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
05373	Chair	6	1616	1843	1936	2029	2149	2256	2389	2496	2669	2843	3776	4495	55

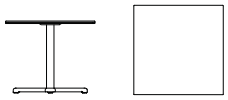
05Tab Wood tablet with metal attachment



The Tablet assemblies are metal with metal pivot and metal bearing surfaces. Solid metal assembly in brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA). Wood top rotates 360 degrees. Tablet Height on chair is 25.25". Wood Tablet: 1 1/8" thick solid maple tablet with beveled edge.
Laminate available, for four or more tablets at no addition charge. Tablet can be supplied in other materials upon request.
Tablets attached to side of seat with threaded bolts. Please specify in drawing location.

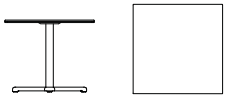
	Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
05Tab	16	11	28	525	NA

05TLAM Square table with wood or laminate top in maple wood, metal base in polished chrome finish.



	Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
05TLAM	36	36	30	2016	NA

05TCOR Square table with white corian top, metal base in polished chrome finish.



	Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
05TCOR	36	36	30	2898	NA

F

03 Fly Series by Max Pearson

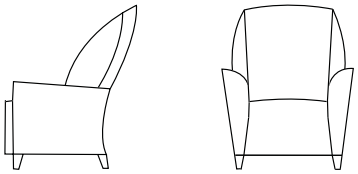
Maple, available with wings (2 Fly), without wings (Not 2 Fly), armless (No Fly), Fly Bench (65) or Fly Ottoman and Fly Pull-up Chair (77). Tight or Loose seat. Fabric that cannot be railroaded will be seamed in the center of the settee and sofa.

Highback: D34", H42", AH23.75", SH18", SD20.5"
Lowback: D32.25", H34.5", AH23.75", SH18", SD20.5"

2-Fly High Back

Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"

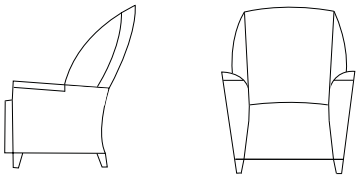
• Quick Ship 03123



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03113 Chair	7	1871	2135	2244	2353	2493	2618	2773	2898	3100	3302	4391	5230	67
03115 Settee	9.25	2589	2938	3082	3226	3411	3576	3781	3946	4213	4480	5919	7028	90
03117 Sofa	11.5	3158	3592	3771	3950	4180	4385	4640	4845	5177	5509	8218	9903	105
Loose Seat														
03123 Chair	7.25	1987	2261	2374	2486	2631	2760	2921	3050	3260	3469	4597	5466	77
03125 Settee	9.5	2806	3165	3313	3460	3650	3819	4030	4199	4474	4748	6226	7365	90
03127 Sofa	11.75	3234	3678	3861	4043	4278	4487	4748	4957	5297	5636	7464	8873	105

2-Fly High Back with Wood Cap Arms

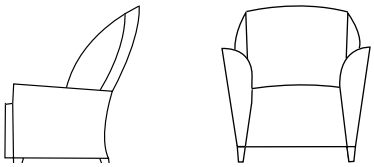
Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03113W Chair	7	2058	2322	2431	2540	2680	2805	2960	3085	3287	3489	4578	5417	76
03115W Settee	9.25	2777	3126	3270	3414	3599	3764	3969	4134	4401	4668	6107	7216	114
03117W Sofa	11.5	3346	3780	3959	4138	4368	4573	4828	5033	5365	5697	8406	10091	105
Loose Seat														
03123W Chair	7.25	2175	2449	2562	2674	2819	2948	3109	3238	3448	3657	4785	5654	73
03125W Settee	9.5	2995	3354	3502	3649	3839	4008	4219	4388	4663	4937	6415	7554	90
03127W Sofa	11.75	3422	3866	4049	4231	4466	4675	4936	5145	5485	5824	7652	9061	143

2-Fly Low Back

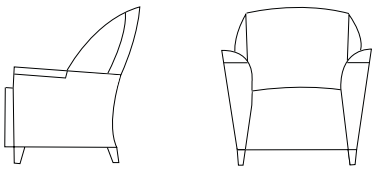
Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03133 Chair	6.5	1772	2018	2119	2220	2350	2465	2610	2725	2913	3101	4112	4891	60
03135 Settee	9.25	2491	2840	2984	3128	3313	3478	3683	3848	4115	4382	5821	6930	75
03137 Sofa	11.5	3088	3522	3701	3880	4110	4315	4570	4775	5107	5439	8148	9833	95
Loose Seat														
03143 Chair	6.75	1913	2168	2273	2378	2513	2633	2783	2903	3098	3293	4343	5152	60
03145 Settee	9.5	2694	3053	3201	3348	3538	3707	3918	4087	4362	4636	6114	7253	75
03147 Sofa	11.75	3158	3602	3785	3967	4202	4411	4672	4881	5221	5560	7388	8797	95

2-Fly Low Back with Wood Cap Arms

Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03133W Chair	6.5	1960	2206	2307	2408	2538	2653	2798	2913	3101	3289	4300	5079	60
03135W Settee	9.25	2678	3027	3171	3315	3500	3665	3870	4035	4302	4569	6008	7117	75
03137W Sofa	11.5	3276	3710	3889	4068	4298	4503	4758	4963	5295	5627	8336	10021	95
Loose Seat														
03143W Chair	6.75	2101	2356	2461	2566	2701	2821	2971	3091	3286	3481	4531	5340	60
03145W Settee	9.5	2882	3241	3389	3536	3726	3895	4106	4275	4550	4824	6302	7441	75
03147W Sofa	11.75	3346	3790	3973	4155	4390	4599	4860	5069	5409	5748	7576	8985	95

03 Fly Series by Max Pearson

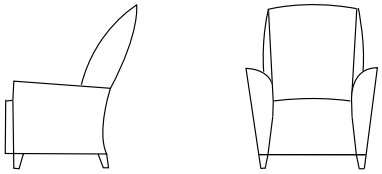
Highback: D34", H42", AH23.75", SH18", SD20.5"
Lowback: D32.25", H34.5", AH23.75", SH18", SD20.5"

Maple, available with wings (2 Fly), without wings (Not 2 Fly),
armless (No Fly), Fly Bench (65) or Fly Ottoman and Fly Pull-up Chair (77).
Tight or Loose seat.
Fabric that cannot be railroaded will be seamed in the center of the settee and sofa.

Not 2-Fly High Back

Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"

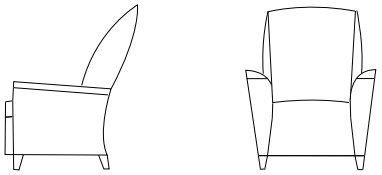
• Quick Ship 03213



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03213 Chair	7	1605	1869	1978	2087	2227	2352	2507	2632	2834	3036	4125	4964	75
03215 Settee	9.25	2326	2675	2819	2963	3148	3313	3518	3683	3950	4217	5656	6765	119
03217 Sofa	11.5	2808	3242	3421	3600	3830	4035	4290	4495	4827	5159	7868	9553	105
Loose Seat														
03223 Chair	7	1710	1974	2083	2192	2332	2457	2612	2737	2939	3141	4230	5069	63
03225 Settee	9.25	2533	2882	3026	3170	3355	3520	3725	3890	4157	4424	5863	6972	90
03227 Sofa	11.75	3031	3475	3658	3840	4075	4284	4545	4754	5094	5433	7261	8670	105

Not 2-Fly High Back with Wood Cap Arms

Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"

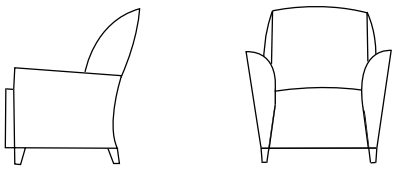


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03213W Chair	7	1793	2057	2166	2275	2415	2540	2695	2820	3022	3224	4313	5152	75
03215W Settee	9.25	2514	2863	3007	3151	3336	3501	3706	3871	4138	4405	5844	6953	90
03217W Sofa	11.5	2996	3430	3609	3788	4018	4223	4478	4683	5015	5347	8056	9741	105
Loose Seat														
03223W Chair	7	1898	2162	2271	2380	2520	2645	2800	2925	3127	3329	4418	5257	66
03225W Settee	9.25	2722	3071	3215	3359	3544	3709	3914	4079	4346	4613	6052	7161	90
03227W Sofa	11.75	3220	3664	3847	4029	4264	4473	4734	4943	5283	5622	7450	8859	139

Not 2-Fly Low Back

Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"

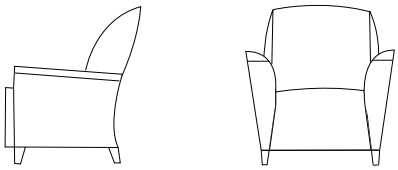
• Quick Ship 03243



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03233 Chair	6	1507	1734	1827	1920	2040	2147	2280	2387	2560	2734	3667	4386	55
03235 Settee	9.25	2228	2577	2721	2865	3050	3215	3420	3585	3852	4119	5558	6667	97
03237 Sofa	11.5	2667	3101	3280	3459	3689	3894	4149	4354	4686	5018	7727	9412	90
Loose Seat														
03243 Chair	6.5	1612	1858	1959	2060	2190	2305	2450	2565	2753	2941	3952	4731	55
03245 Settee	9.25	2434	2783	2927	3071	3256	3421	3626	3791	4058	4325	5764	6873	70
03247 Sofa	11.75	2779	3223	3406	3588	3823	4032	4293	4502	4842	5181	7009	8418	90

Not 2-Fly Low Back with Wood Cap Arms

Chair: W33.25", Settee: W58", Sofa: W79.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat														
03233W Chair	6	1695	1922	2015	2108	2228	2335	2468	2575	2748	2922	3855	4574	55
03235W Settee	9.25	2414	2763	2907	3051	3236	3401	3606	3771	4038	4305	5744	6853	70
03237W Sofa	11.5	2820	3254	3433	3612	3842	4047	4302	4507	4839	5171	7880	9565	90
Loose Seat														
03243W Chair	6.5	1800	2046	2147	2248	2378	2493	2638	2753	2941	3129	4140	4919	55
03245W Settee	9.25	2622	2971	3115	3259	3444	3609	3814	3979	4246	4513	5952	7061	70
03247W Sofa	11.75	2967	3411	3594	3776	4011	4220	4481	4690	5030	5369	7197	8606	90

03 Fly Series by Max Pearson

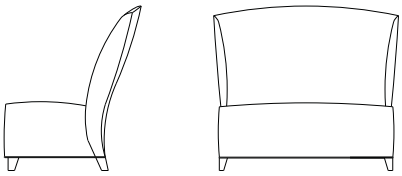
Highback: D34", H42", SH18", SD20.5"
Lowback: D32.25", H34.5", SH18", SD20.5"

Maple, available with wings (2 Fly), without wings (Not 2 Fly),
armless (No Fly), Fly Bench (65) or Fly Ottoman and Fly Pull-up Chair (77).
Tight or Loose seat.
Fabric that cannot be railroaded will be seamed in the center of the settee and sofa.

No Fly High Back

Chair: W23.5", Settee: W44.25", Sofa: W69.75"

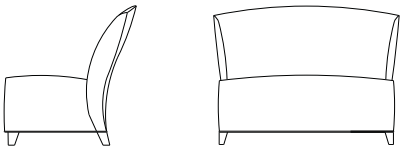
- **Quick Ship 03613**



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat															
03613	Chair	5	1339	1528	1606	1683	1783	1872	1983	2072	2217	2361	3139	3738	52
03615	Settee	7.75	2058	2351	2471	2592	2747	2885	3057	3195	3419	3642	4848	5777	97
03617	Sofa	10	2441	2819	2974	3130	3330	3508	3730	3908	4197	4485	6841	8306	85
Loose Seat															
03623	Chair	5	1445	1634	1712	1789	1889	1978	2089	2178	2323	2467	3245	3844	55
03625	Settee	7.75	2162	2455	2575	2696	2851	2989	3161	3299	3523	3746	4952	5881	65
03627	Sofa	10	2499	2877	3032	3188	3388	3566	3788	3966	4255	4543	6899	8364	85

No Fly Low Back

Chair: W23.5", Settee: W44.25", Sofa: W69.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
Tight Seat															
03633	Chair	4.75	1241	1420	1494	1568	1663	1748	1853	1938	2075	2212	2951	3520	46
03635	Settee	7.75	1960	2253	2373	2494	2649	2787	2959	3097	3321	3544	4750	5679	65
03637	Sofa	10	2400	2778	2933	3089	3289	3467	3689	3867	4156	4444	6800	8265	75
Loose Seat															
03643	Chair	4.75	1346	1525	1599	1673	1768	1853	1958	2043	2180	2317	3056	3625	40
03645	Settee	7.75	2167	2460	2580	2701	2856	2994	3166	3304	3528	3751	4957	5886	65
03647	Sofa	10	2484	2862	3017	3173	3373	3551	3773	3951	4240	4528	6884	8349	75

Fly Ottoman

D21", W21", H16.5"

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
03303	Ottoman	2.5	1019	1113	1152	1191	1241	1286	1341	1386	1458	1530	1919	2219	28

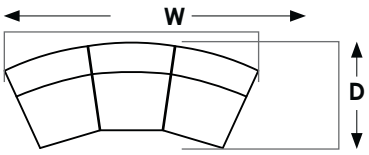
03 No Fly Sectional by Max Pearson

Highback: W32.75", D33", H41.25", SH18", SD20.75"
Lowback: W32.5", D31.5", H34.5", SH18", SD20.5"
Inside radius for both highback and lowback is 86"

Maple wood frame and legs. Tight or loose seat, Up to three units
are able to be shipped together.
Additional units will need to be bolted together on site.
Ganged tables are available on a custom basis.
Note: Factory installs units with a bolt in the back.
Please provide layout for ganging purposes.

Outside radius of the lowback 115 1/4"
Outside radius of the highback 116"

EXAMPLE - Dimensions



No Fly Highback - Dimensions

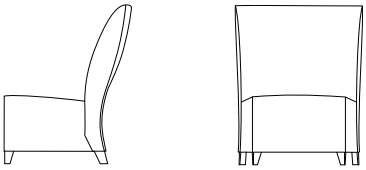
2 seat - W65" x D35.25"
3 seat - W96" x D39.5"
4 seat - W125.25" x D44.75"
5 seat - W151.75" x D52.25"

No Fly Lowback - Dimensions

2 seat - W64.5" x D34"
3 seat - W95" x D38"
4 seat - W123.75" x D43.75"
5 seat - W150.25" x D50.75"

A ganging metal plate installation pack is included in each box.

03653 Tight Seat with Highback



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
03653	Chair	4.75	1448	1627	1701	1775	1870	1955	2060	2145	2282	2419	3158	3727	40

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

03 No Fly Sectional by Max Pearson

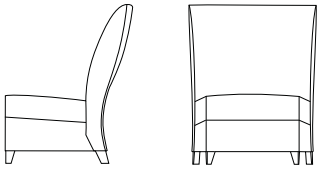
Maple wood frame and legs. Tight or loose seat, Up to three units are able to be shipped together.
Additional units will need to be bolted together on site.
Ganged tables are available on a custom basis.
Note: Factory installs units with a bolt in the back.
Please provide layout for ganging purposes.

Highback: W32.75", D33", H41.25", SH18", SD20.75"
Lowback: W32.5", D31.5", H34.5", SH18", SD20.5"
Inside radius for both highback and lowback is 86"

Outside radius of the lowback 115 1/4"
Outside radius of the highback 116"

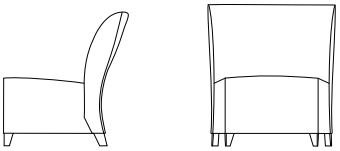
A ganging metal plate installation pack is included in each box.

03663 Loose Seat with Highback, loose seat semi- attached with wire



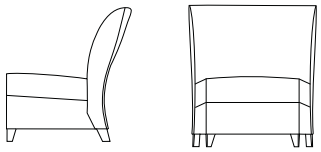
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
03663	Chair	5.75	1563	1780	1870	1959	2074	2176	2304	2406	2572	2739	3633	4322	46

03673 Tight Seat with Lowback



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
03673	Chair	4.75	1395	1574	1648	1722	1817	1902	2007	2092	2229	2366	3105	3674	35

03683 Loose Seat with Lowback, loose seat semi-attached with wire



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
03683	Chair	5.75	1511	1728	1818	1907	2022	2124	2252	2354	2520	2687	3581	4270	35

F

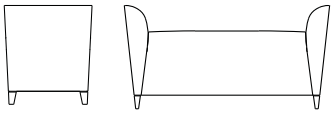
65 Fly by Max Pearson

D21.5", H26.5", SH19"

Maple wood with tight or semi-attached seat.
Note: Coordinating lounge (03), Ottoman (03) and pull-up (77) available.

65114 Tight Seat

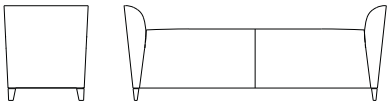
W52"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
65114	Bench	5.75	1336	1553	1643	1732	1847	1949	2077	2179	2345	2512	3406	4095	60

65116 Tight Seat

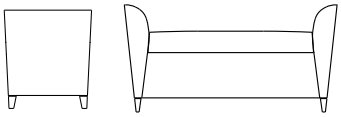
W72"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
65116	Bench	6.25	1467	1703	1800	1898	2023	2134	2273	2384	2564	2745	3717	4466	72

65214 Semi-Attached Seat

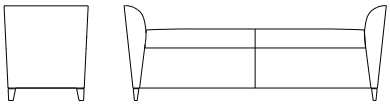
W52"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
65214	Bench	6.25	1565	1801	1898	1996	2121	2232	2371	2482	2662	2843	3815	4564	65

65216 Semi-Attached Seat

W72"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
65216	Bench	7.25	1698	1972	2085	2197	2342	2471	2632	2761	2971	3180	4308	5177	80

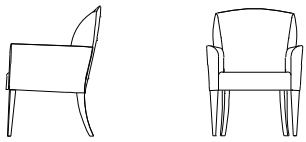
77 Fly by Max Pearson

Maple wood.

Note: Coordinating lounge (03), Ottoman (03), bench (65), and table (03T) available .

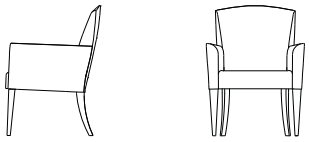
D26.5", H36.5", AH25.5", SH18", SD17.75"
Upholstered Arm: W27.25", Open Arm: W25"

77123 2-Fly



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77123 Chair	4.75	1605	1784	1858	1932	2027	2112	2217	2302	2439	2576	3315	3885	47

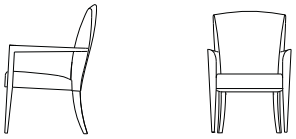
77113 Not 2-Fly



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77113 Chair	4	1348	1499	1561	1624	1704	1775	1864	1935	2050	2166	2788	3268	44

77133 Open arm fly

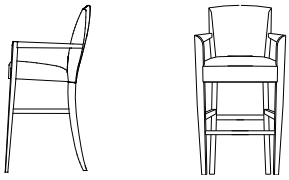
- **Quick Ship 77133**



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77133 Chair	3.25	1380	1503	1553	1604	1669	1727	1799	1857	1951	2044	2550	2940	34

77143 Barstool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

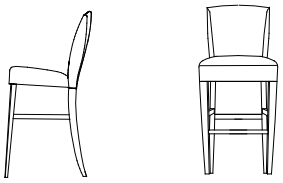
Arm Chair: W22", D24.5", H45", AH36.75", SH30.5", SD16.75"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77143 Bar Stool	1.75	1507	1573	1600	1628	1663	1694	1733	1764	1814	1865	2137	2347	40

77153 Armless barstool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

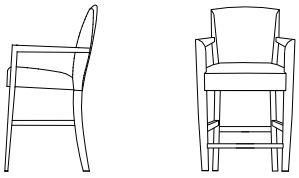
Armless: W19.5", D24.5", H45", SH30.5", SD16.75"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77153 Bar Stool	1.75	1392	1458	1485	1513	1548	1579	1618	1649	1699	1750	2022	2232	40

77163 Counter stool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

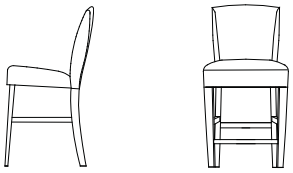
Arm Chair: W22", D24.5", H37", AH29.25", SH22.75", SD17.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77163 Counter Stool	1.75	1452	1518	1545	1573	1608	1639	1678	1709	1759	1810	2082	2292	38

77173 Armless Counter stool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

Armless: W19.5", D24.5", H37", SH22.75", SD17.5"



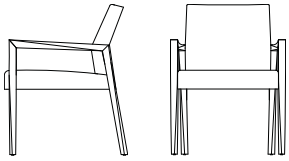
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
77173 Counter Stool	1.75	1288	1354	1381	1409	1444	1475	1514	1545	1595	1646	1918	2128	35

81 Freedom by Zoose Design

W24.5", D25.5", H32", AH24.5", SH18", SD18.5"

Maple frame with luggage stitch detail accent in the upholstery.

81913



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
81913	Chair	1.75	978	1044	1071	1099	1134	1165	1204	1235	1285	1336	1608	1818	35

F

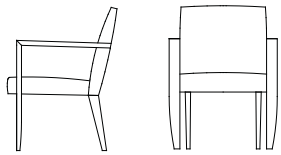
88 Gordon by Max Pearson

W25.5", H33.75", AH25.75", SH18.5", SD18.75"

Solid maple frame.

88113 No exposed back rail

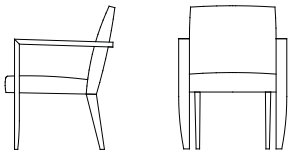
D26.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
88113	Chair	1.75	940	1006	1033	1061	1096	1127	1166	1197	1247	1298	1570	1780	28

88313 With exposed back rail

D26.25"



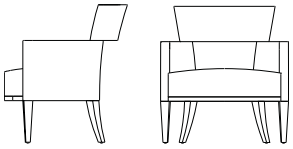
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
88313	Chair	1.75	940	1006	1033	1061	1096	1127	1166	1197	1247	1298	1570	1780	38

02 Gotham by Roger Crowley

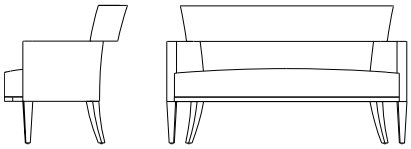
D27.5", H31", AH23", SH17.5", SD21"
Chair: W29", Settee: W54"

Maple wood with tight seat and back.
Note: Sofa length available on a custom basis.
Please contact the factory when using pattern or striped fabric.

0241 Open back with exposed rail

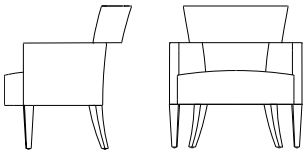


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02413	Chair	3.25	1529	1652	1702	1753	1818	1876	1948	2006	2100	2193	2699	3089	60

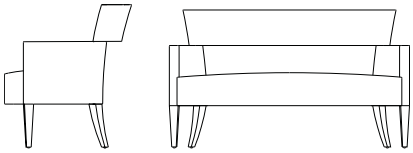


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02415	Settee	5.25	2439	2637	2719	2801	2906	2999	3116	3209	3361	3512	4329	4958	90

0242 Open back without exposed rail



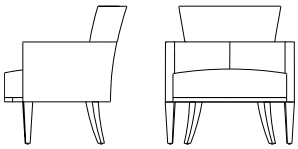
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02423	Chair	3.25	1454	1577	1627	1678	1743	1801	1873	1931	2025	2118	2624	3014	60



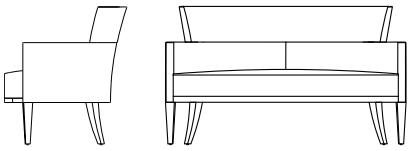
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02425	Settee	5.25	2260	2458	2540	2622	2727	2820	2937	3030	3182	3333	4150	4779	90

0251 Closed back with exposed rail

- **Quick Ship 02513/02515**

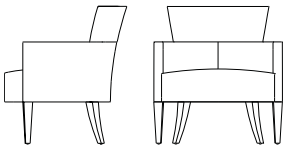


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02513	Chair	4	1723	1874	1936	1999	2079	2150	2239	2310	2425	2541	3163	3643	75

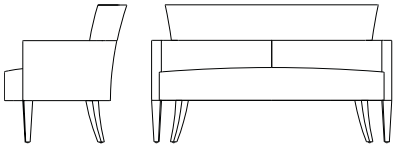


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02515	Settee	6.75	2742	2997	3102	3207	3342	3462	3612	3732	3927	4122	5172	5981	90

0252 Closed back without exposed rail



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02523	Chair	4	1588	1739	1801	1864	1944	2015	2104	2175	2290	2406	3028	3508	75



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02525	Settee	6.75	2273	2528	2633	2738	2873	2993	3143	3263	3458	3653	4703	5512	90

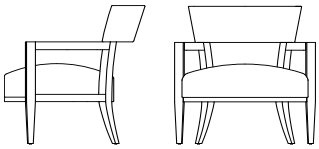
G

02 Gotham by Roger Crowley

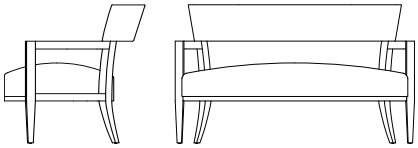
D27.5", H31", AH23", SH17.5", SD21"
Chair: W29", Settee: W54"

Maple wood with tight seat and back.
Note: Sofa length available on a custom basis.
Please contact the factory when using pattern or striped fabric.

0261 Open back, with exposed rail

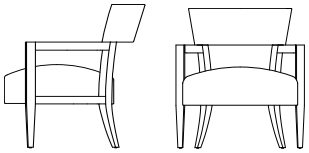


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02613	Chair	1.75	1608	1674	1701	1729	1764	1795	1834	1865	1915	1966	2238	2448	35

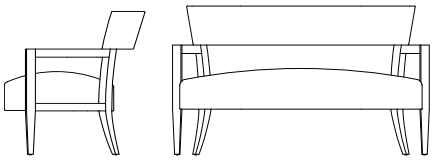


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02615	Settee	4	2481	2632	2694	2757	2837	2908	2997	3068	3183	3299	3921	4401	98

0262 Open back without exposed rail

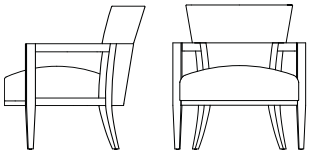


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02623	Chair	1.75	1529	1595	1622	1650	1685	1716	1755	1786	1836	1887	2159	2369	48

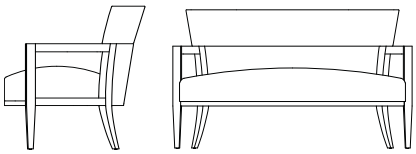


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02625	Settee	4	2439	2590	2652	2715	2795	2866	2955	3026	3141	3257	3879	4359	98

0271 Closed back, with exposed rail

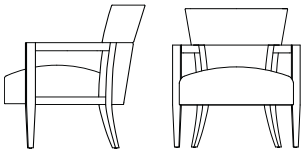


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02713	Chair	2.25	1717	1802	1837	1872	1917	1957	2007	2047	2112	2177	2527	2797	52

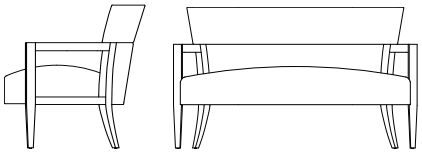


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02715	Settee	4.5	2809	2979	3049	3119	3209	3289	3389	3469	3599	3729	4429	4968	108

0272 Closed Back without exposed rail



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02723	Chair	2.25	1638	1723	1758	1793	1838	1878	1928	1968	2033	2098	2448	2718	52



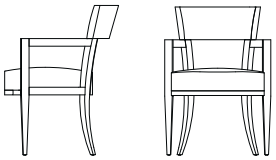
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
02725	Settee	4.5	2548	2718	2788	2858	2948	3028	3128	3208	3338	3468	4168	4707	108

82 Gotham by Roger Crowley

Solid Maple frame, with optional open and closed back, luggage stitch detail featured on seat and back.

82213 Open back and open arm

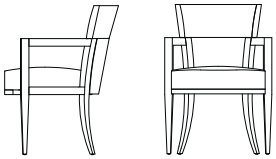
W23", D24.5", H32", AH24.75", SH18.75", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82213	Chair	1.5	1310	1367	1390	1413	1443	1470	1503	1530	1573	1617	1850	2030	35

82223 Closed back and open arm

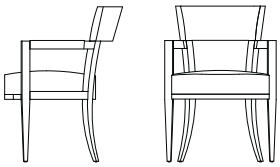
W23", D24.5", H32", AH24.75", SH18.75", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82223	Chair	1.75	1365	1431	1458	1486	1521	1552	1591	1622	1672	1723	1995	2205	38

82233 Open back and open, wrapped arm

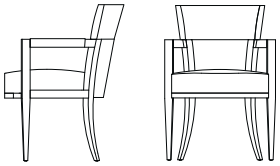
W23", D24.5", H32", AH24.75", SH18.75", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82233	Chair	1.75	1409	1475	1502	1530	1565	1596	1635	1666	1716	1767	2039	2249	38

82243 Closed back and open, wrapped arm

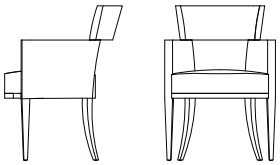
W23", D24.5", H32", AH24.75", SH18.75", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82243	Chair	1.75	1464	1530	1557	1585	1620	1651	1690	1721	1771	1822	2094	2304	38

82253 Open back and closed arm

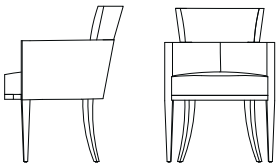
W23", D24.5", H32", AH24.75", SH18.75", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82253	Chair	2	1365	1441	1472	1503	1543	1578	1623	1658	1716	1774	2085	2325	35

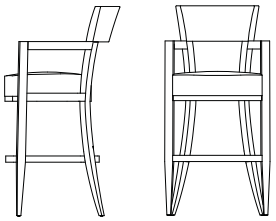
82263 Closed back and closed arm

W23", D24.5", H32", AH24.75", SH18.75", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82263	Chair	2.75	1409	1513	1556	1598	1653	1702	1763	1812	1892	1971	2399	2729	38

82313 High back Barstool with open arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H42.125", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

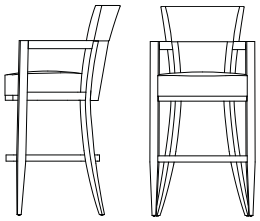
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82313	Bar Stool	1.5	1310	1367	1390	1413	1443	1470	1503	1530	1573	1617	1850	2030	39

G

82 Gotham by Roger Crowley

Solid Maple frame, with optional open and closed back, luggage stitch detail featured on seat and back.

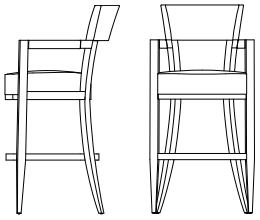
82323 High back Barstool with open arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H42.125", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82323 Bar Stool	1.75	1365	1431	1458	1486	1521	1552	1591	1622	1672	1723	1995	2205	45

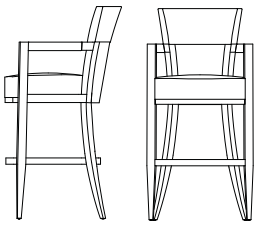
82333 High back Barstool with open wrapped arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H42.125", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82333 Bar Stool	1.75	1409	1475	1502	1530	1565	1596	1635	1666	1716	1767	2039	2249	45

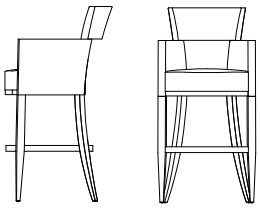
82343 High back Barstool with open wrapped arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H42.125", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82343 Bar Stool	2	1464	1540	1571	1602	1642	1677	1722	1757	1815	1873	2184	2424	45

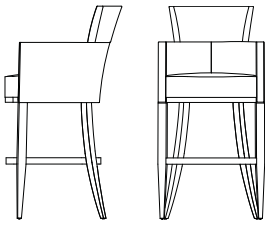
82353 High back Barstool with closed arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H42.125", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82353 Bar Stool	2.5	1365	1459	1498	1537	1587	1632	1687	1732	1804	1876	2265	2565	45

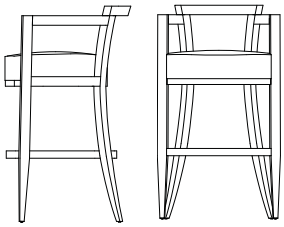
82363 High back Barstool with closed arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H42.125", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82363 Bar Stool	2.75	1409	1513	1556	1598	1653	1702	1763	1812	1892	1971	2399	2729	37

82413 Low back Barstool with open arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



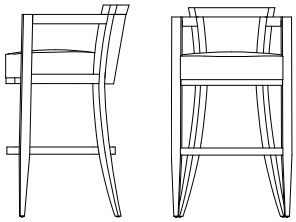
W20.75", D21.5", H36.75", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82413 Bar Stool	1.25	1256	1303	1323	1342	1367	1389	1417	1439	1475	1512	1706	1856	43

82 Gotham by Roger Crowley

Solid Maple frame, with optional open and closed back, luggage stitch detail featured on seat and back.

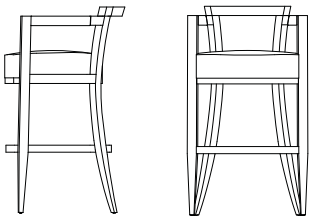
82423 Low back Barstool with open arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H36.75", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82423 Bar Stool	1.25	1310	1357	1377	1396	1421	1443	1471	1493	1529	1566	1760	1910	40

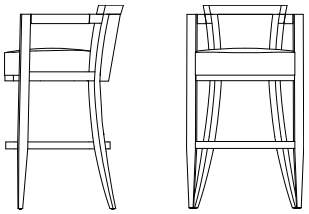
82433 Low back Barstool with open wrapped arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H36.75", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82433 Bar Stool	1.25	1355	1402	1422	1441	1466	1488	1516	1538	1574	1611	1805	1955	40

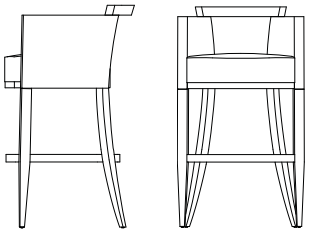
82443 Low back Barstool with open wrapped arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H36.75", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82443 Bar Stool	1.5	1409	1466	1489	1512	1542	1569	1602	1629	1672	1716	1949	2129	40

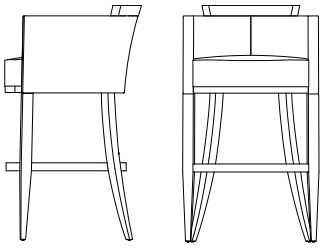
82453 Low back Barstool with closed arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H36.75", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82453 Bar Stool	1.75	1201	1267	1294	1322	1357	1388	1427	1458	1508	1559	1831	2041	40

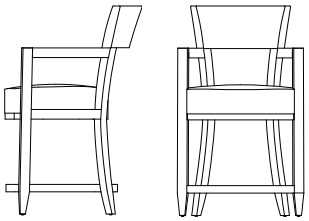
82463 Low back Barstool with closed arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H36.75", AH35.25", SH29", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82463 Bar Stool	2.25	1682	1767	1802	1837	1882	1922	1972	2012	2077	2142	2492	2762	40

82513 High back Counter Stool with open arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



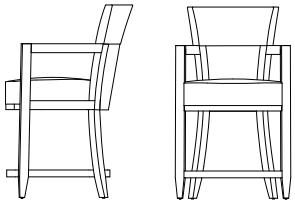
W20.75", D23.125", H37.25", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82513 Counter Stool	1.5	1310	1367	1390	1413	1443	1470	1503	1530	1573	1617	1850	2030	45

82 Gotham by Roger Crowley

Solid Maple frame, with optional open and closed back, luggage stitch detail featured on seat and back.

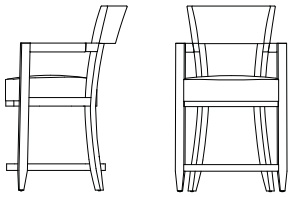
82523 High back Counter Stool with open arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H37.25", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82523 Counter Stool	1.75	1365	1431	1458	1486	1521	1552	1591	1622	1672	1723	1995	2205	45

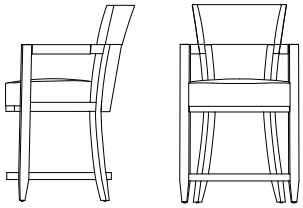
82533 High back Counter Stool with open wrapped arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H37.25", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82533 Counter Stool	1.75	1409	1475	1502	1530	1565	1596	1635	1666	1716	1767	2039	2249	45

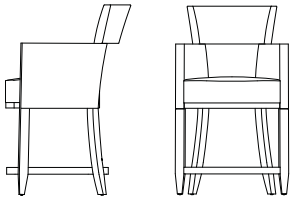
82543 High back Counter Stool with open wrapped arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H37.25", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82543 Counter Stool	2	1464	1540	1571	1602	1642	1677	1722	1757	1815	1873	2184	2424	40

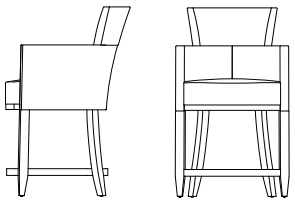
82553 High back Counter Stool with closed arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H37.25", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82553 Counter Stool	2.5	1365	1459	1498	1537	1587	1632	1687	1732	1804	1876	2265	2565	45

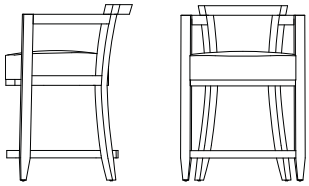
82563 High back Counter Stool with closed arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D23.125", H37.25", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82563 Counter Stool	2.75	1409	1513	1556	1598	1653	1702	1763	1812	1892	1971	2399	2729	45

82613 Low back Counter Stool with open arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



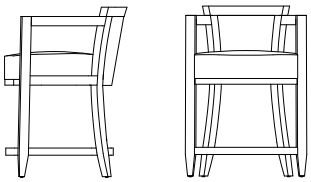
W20.75", D21.5", H31.75", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82613 Counter Stool	1.25	1256	1303	1323	1342	1367	1389	1417	1439	1475	1512	1706	1856	40

82 Gotham by Roger Crowley

Solid Maple frame, with optional open and closed back, luggage stitch detail featured on seat and back.

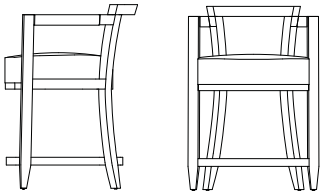
82623 Low back Counter Stool with open arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H31.75", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82623 Counter Stool	1.5	1310	1367	1390	1413	1443	1470	1503	1530	1573	1617	1850	2030	44

82633 Low back Counter Stool with open wrapped arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)

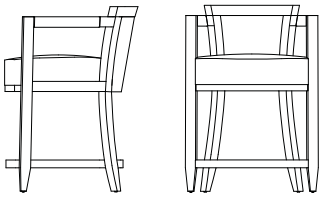


W20.75", D21.5", H31.75", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82633 Counter Stool	1.25	1355	1402	1422	1441	1466	1488	1516	1538	1574	1611	1805	1955	40

G

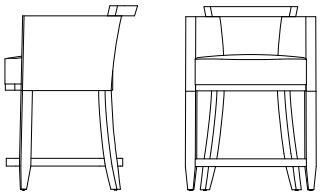
82643 Low back Counter Stool with open wrapped arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H31.75", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82643 Counter Stool	1.5	1409	1466	1489	1512	1542	1569	1602	1629	1672	1716	1949	2129	40

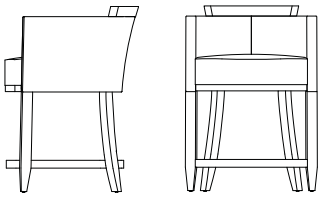
82653 Low back Counter Stool with closed arm and open back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H31.75", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82653 Counter Stool	1.75	1201	1267	1294	1322	1357	1388	1427	1458	1508	1559	1831	2041	40

82663 Low back Counter Stool with closed arm and closed back. Footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA)



W20.75", D21.5", H31.75", AH30.25", SH24", SD17.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
82663 Counter Stool	2.25	1682	1767	1802	1837	1882	1922	1972	2012	2077	2142	2492	2762	40

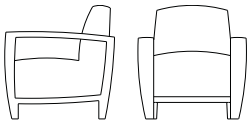
09 Gower by Andrew Gower

Maple frame tight seat and back.
Note: Upholstered frame separates from exposed wood frame for ease of reupholstery.

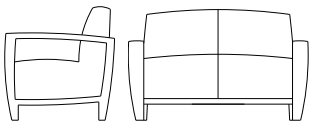
D32", H33", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD21.25"
Upholstered: D31.75", H32", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD18.25"
Chair: W30.5", Settee: W52", Sofa: W74"

Note: Bench (64), Pull-up (93), Tandem (93T),and Tables (09T) available in Maple. Bariatric B1- 350 Lbs/ Bariatric B2- 500 Lbs.

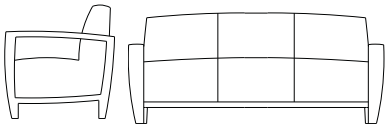
0911 Open arm •Quick Ship 09113 & 09115



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09113 Chair	3.75	1860	2002	2060	2118	2193	2260	2343	2410	2518	2627	3210	3660	68



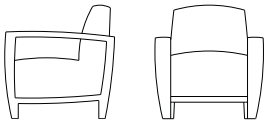
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09115 Settee	5.75	2609	2826	2916	3005	3120	3222	3350	3452	3618	3785	4679	5368	77



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09117 Sofa	7.75	2978	3271	3391	3512	3667	3805	3977	4115	4339	4562	5768	6697	85

09113-B1 Bariatric Lounge Open Arm

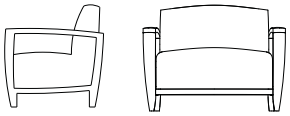
B1- 350 LB capability — W30.5"



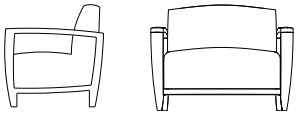
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09113- B1 Chair	3.75	2045	2187	2245	2303	2378	2445	2528	2595	2703	2812	3395	3845	83

09114 Bariatric Lounge Open Arm, added seat width of 12"; B1 = 350 LB capability & B2 = 500 LB capability

W42.5"

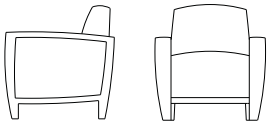


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09114- B1 Chair	4.75	2231	2410	2484	2558	2653	2738	2843	2928	3065	3202	3941	4510	85

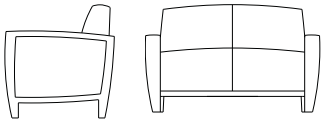


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09114 -B2 Chair	4.75	2325	2504	2578	2652	2747	2832	2937	3022	3159	3296	4035	4604	85

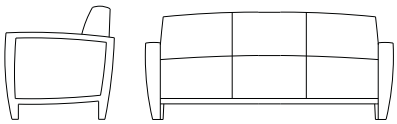
0921 Upholstered arm panel •Quick Ship 09213 & 09215



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09213 Chair	5.5	2010	2218	2303	2389	2499	2597	2719	2817	2976	3134	3990	4649	76



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09215 Settee	7.5	2788	3071	3188	3305	3455	3588	3755	3888	4105	4321	5488	6387	84



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09217 Sofa	9.5	3230	3589	3737	3884	4074	4243	4454	4623	4898	5172	6650	7789	94

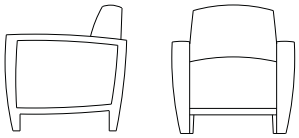
G

09 Gower by Andrew Gower

D32", H33", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD21.25"
Upholstered: D31.75", H32", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD18.25"
Chair: W30.5", Settee: W52", Sofa: W74"

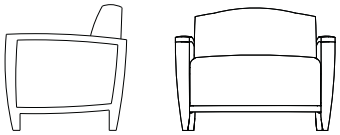
Maple frame tight seat and back.
Note: Upholstered frame separates from exposed wood frame for ease of reupholstery.
Note: Bench (64), Pull-up (93), Tandem (93T),and Tables (09T) available in Maple. Bariatric B1- 350 Lbs/ Bariatric B2- 500 Lbs.

09213-B1 Bariatric Lounge Upholstered arm panel; B1 = 350 LB capability — W30.5"

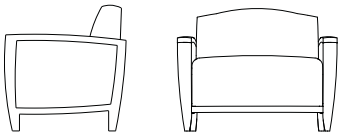


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09213- B1 Chair	5.5	2210	2418	2503	2589	2699	2797	2919	3017	3176	3334	4190	4849	76

09214 Bariatric Lounge Upholstered arm panel with added width of 12"; B1 = 350 LB capability & B2 = 500 LB capability — W42.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09214- B1 Chair	6.5	2411	2657	2758	2859	2989	3104	3249	3364	3552	3740	4751	5530	91



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09214- B2 Chair	6.5	2512	2758	2859	2960	3090	3205	3350	3465	3653	3841	4852	5631	91

09219 Ottoman — D22", W22", H18.5"

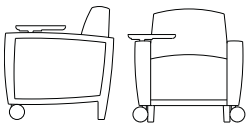
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09219 Ottoman	1.5	921	978	1001	1024	1054	1081	1114	1141	1184	1228	1461	1641	25

09 Gower Tablet Series by Andrew Gower

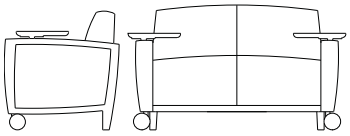
D32", H33", AH25.5", SH18.5", SD21.25"
Chair: W30.5", Settee: W52", Sofa: W74"

Solid Maple frame with tight seat and back. Closed arm only.
Solid maple tablet attached .
with steel plate on both arms of settee and sofa. Chair to have left facing tablet for right handed person.
Tablets can be supplied in other materials upon request.
Optional front casters include a hand hold on back rail for mobility.
Note: Matching Lounge (09), tables (09T) and pull-up chairs (93) available. Back casters (pair) add $233.00 list.

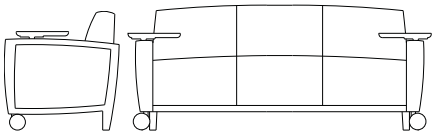
0931 Gower Tablet Arm with casters



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09313	Chair	5.5	2310	2518	2603	2689	2799	2897	3019	3117	3276	3434	4290	4949	82

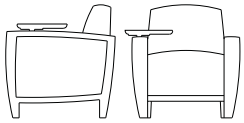


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09315	Settee	7.5	3385	3668	3785	3902	4052	4185	4352	4485	4702	4918	6085	6984	90

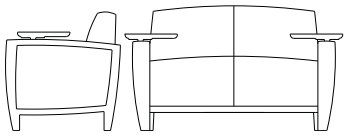


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09317	Sofa	9.5	3826	4185	4333	4480	4670	4839	5050	5219	5494	5768	7246	8385	100

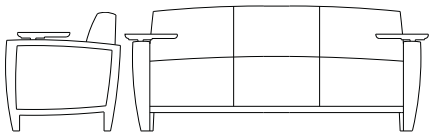
0932 Gower Tablet Arm without casters



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09323	Chair	5.5	2244	2452	2537	2623	2733	2831	2953	3051	3210	3368	4224	4883	82



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09325	Settee	7.5	3256	3539	3656	3773	3923	4056	4223	4356	4573	4789	5956	6855	90



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
09327	Sofa	9.5	3556	3915	4063	4210	4400	4569	4780	4949	5224	5498	6976	8115	100

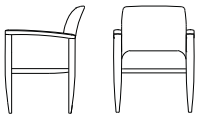
G

10 Gower by Andrew Gower

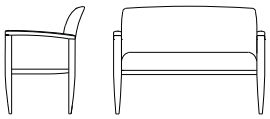
D25", H33.75", AH26.25", SH19.5", SD18.25"
Chair: W25.5", Settee: W48"

Mid scale chair and settee. Maple wood.
Solid wood construction with mortise-tenon joinery.
Note: Companion lounge seating (09), pull-up (93), tandem (93) and tables (09T).

1031 Closed back, closed arm



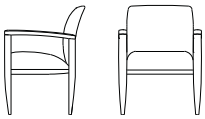
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10313	Chair	2.5	1442	1536	1575	1614	1664	1709	1764	1809	1881	1953	2342	2642	45



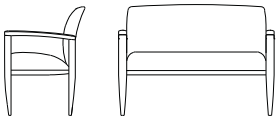
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10315	Settee	4.5	2179	2349	2419	2489	2579	2659	2759	2839	2969	3099	3799	4338	73

G

1032 Closed back, open arm

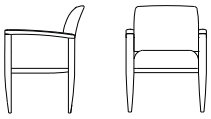


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10323	Chair	1.5	1174	1231	1254	1277	1307	1334	1367	1394	1437	1481	1714	1894	43

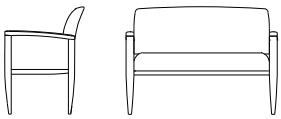


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10325	Settee	3.5	1911	2043	2098	2152	2222	2284	2362	2424	2525	2627	3171	3591	70

1033 Open back, closed arm

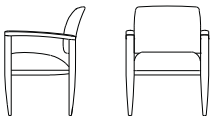


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10333	Chair	2.5	1442	1536	1575	1614	1664	1709	1764	1809	1881	1953	2342	2642	45

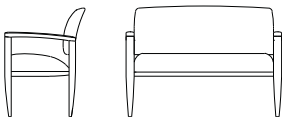


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10335	Settee	4.5	2179	2349	2419	2489	2579	2659	2759	2839	2969	3099	3799	4338	73

1034 Open back, open arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10343	Chair	1.5	1174	1231	1254	1277	1307	1334	1367	1394	1437	1481	1714	1894	40



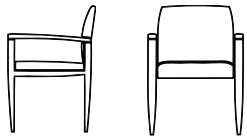
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
10345	Settee	3.5	1911	2043	2098	2152	2222	2284	2362	2424	2525	2627	3171	3591	70

93 Gower by Andrew Gower

Chair: W24", D25.5", H33.5", AH25.75", SH19", SD18.75" (Arm width 2.25")
Corner Table: W32", D32", H17"
Bridge Table: W21.5", D19.75", H17"

Pull-up and Tandem Maple Frame.
Send us your floor plan indicating your general requirements and we will submit a detailed plan with furniture specifications and pricing for your approval.
Note: Companion lounge seating (09), and tables (09T).
Tables are solid maple with a maximum of four tables laminate tops are no extra charge.

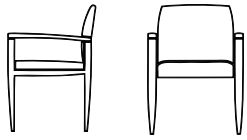
93113 Open arm, closed back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93113 Chair	1.5	1035	1092	1115	1138	1168	1195	1228	1255	1298	1342	1575	1755	33

93113- B1 Bariatric Pull up Open arm, closed back standard width

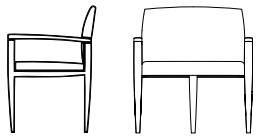
B1- 350 LB capability



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93113- B1 Chair	1.5	1145	1202	1225	1248	1278	1305	1338	1365	1408	1452	1685	1865	33

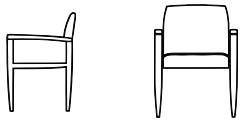
93114 Bariatric Pull up Open arm, closed back with added width of 8"

B1- 350 LB capability
B2- 500 LB capability requires center leg
W32"



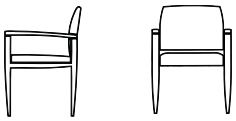
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93114- B1 Chair	2.25	1241	1326	1361	1396	1441	1481	1531	1571	1636	1701	2051	2321	40
93114- B2 Chair	2.25	1294	1379	1414	1449	1494	1534	1584	1624	1689	1754	2104	2374	40

93213 Closed arm, closed back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93213 Chair	2.25	1254	1339	1374	1409	1454	1494	1544	1584	1649	1714	2064	2334	30

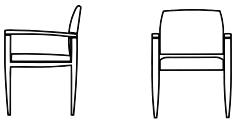
93123 Open arm, open back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93123 Chair	1.5	1035	1092	1115	1138	1168	1195	1228	1255	1298	1342	1575	1755	33

93123- B1 Bariatric Pull up Open arm, open back standard width

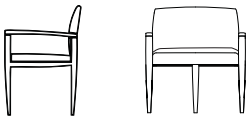
B1- 350 LB capability



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93123- B1 Chair	1.5	1145	1202	1225	1248	1278	1305	1338	1365	1408	1452	1685	1865	33

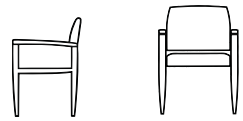
93124 Bariatric Pull up Open arm, open back with added width of 8"

B1- 350 LB capability
B2- 500 LB capability requires center leg
W32"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93124- B1 Chair	2.25	1241	1326	1361	1396	1441	1481	1531	1571	1636	1701	2051	2321	40
93124- B2 Chair	2.25	1294	1379	1414	1449	1494	1534	1584	1624	1689	1754	2104	2374	40

93223 Closed arm, open back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93223 Chair	2.25	1254	1339	1374	1409	1454	1494	1544	1584	1649	1714	2064	2334	36

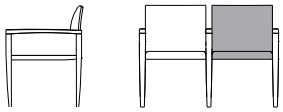
G

93 Gower Tandem by Andrew Gower

D25.5", H33.5", AH25.75", SH19", SD18.75"
Single: W20", Double: W40"
Arm Width: 2"

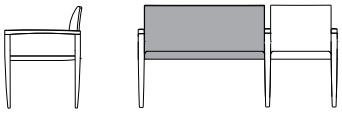
Open or upholstered left, right and universal arms. Full or open back, tight seat.
Maple wood frames.
Solid maple wood table tops, laminate surfaces available. Companion pull-up chairs, lounge chairs and tables available.
Reupholstery simplified by easily removable arms, panels and seat/backs.
The Gower tandem is always specified from left to right facing.
Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units.
Table units are easily connected on site by others; seat units
must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected.
Please submit a floor plan.

93TS1 Tandem seat and closed back



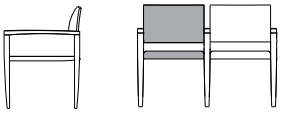
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TS1 Single	1.5	694	751	774	797	827	854	887	914	957	1001	1234	1414	27

93TS2 Tandem seat and closed back



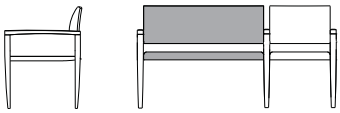
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TS2 Double	3	1389	1502	1549	1596	1656	1709	1776	1829	1916	2002	2469	2829	54

93T01 Tandem seat and open back



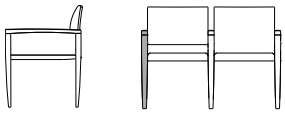
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93T01 Single	1.5	694	751	774	797	827	854	887	914	957	1001	1234	1414	27

93TO2 Tandem seat and open back



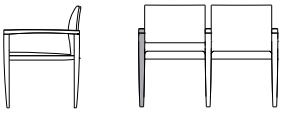
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93T02 Double	3	1389	1502	1549	1596	1656	1709	1776	1829	1916	2002	2469	2829	54

93TL Tandem left arm upholstered



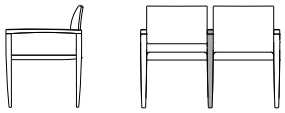
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TL	0.75	285	313	325	337	352	365	382	395	417	438	555	645	3

93TL0 Tandem left arm open



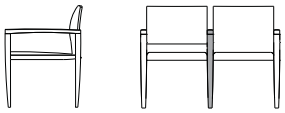
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TL0	N/A	213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3

93TU Tandem center arm upholstered



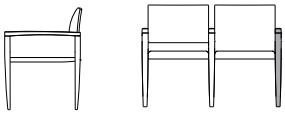
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TU	0.75	285	313	325	337	352	365	382	395	417	438	555	645	3

93TU0 Tandem center arm open



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TU0	N/A	213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3

93TR Tandem right arm upholstered

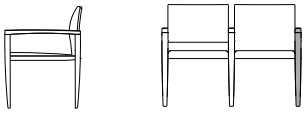


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TR	0.75	285	313	325	337	352	365	382	395	417	438	555	645	3

G

93 Gower Tandem (continued)

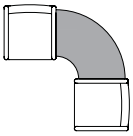
93TRO Tandem right arm open



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TRO	N/A	213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3

93TCT Tandem corner table

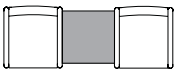
W32", D32", H17"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TCT	N/A	814	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39

93TBT Tandem bridge table

W21.5", D19.75", H17"

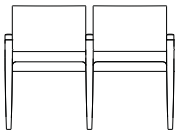


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93TBT	N/A	635	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	31

G

9302 2-seat unit, open back, open arm

93TLO, 93TO1, 93TUO, 93TO1, 93TRO

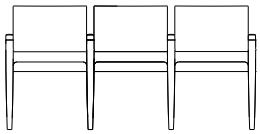


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
46	2030	65

COM 3 YDS

9303 3-seat unit, open back, open arm

93TLO, 93TO1, 93TUO, 93TO1, 93TUO, 93TO1, 93TRO

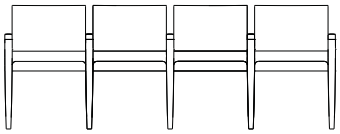


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
68	2940	96

COM 4.5 YDS

9304 4-seat unit, open back, open arm

93TLO, 93TO1, 93TUO, 93TO1, 93TUO, 93TO1, 93TUO, 93TO1, 93TRO

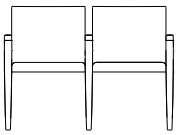


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
90	3847	127

COM 6 YDS

93C2 2-seat unit, closed back, open arm

93TLO, 93TS1, 93TUO, 93TS1, 93TRO

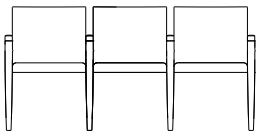


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
46	2030	65

COM 3 YDS

93C3 3-seat unit, closed back, open arm

93TLO, 93TS1, 93TUO, 93TS1, 93TUO, 93TS1, 93TRO

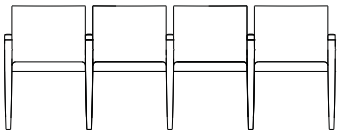


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
68	2940	96

COM 4.5 YDS

93C4 4-seat unit, closed back, open arm

93TLO, 93TS1, 93TUO, 93TS1, 93TUO, 93TS1, 93TUO, 93TS1, 93TRO



WIDTH	COM	Wt.
90	3847	127

COM 6 YDS

64 Gower by Andrew Gower

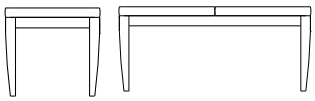
D20", H20"

Maple wood with tight seat.

Note: Coordinating lounge and Ottoman (09), pull-up, tandem and tables available.

64114

W42.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
64114	Bench	1.5	1336	1393	1416	1439	1469	1496	1529	1556	1599	1643	1876	2056	47

64116

W62.5"

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
64116	Bench	2.75	1582	1686	1729	1771	1826	1875	1936	1985	2065	2144	2572	2902	60

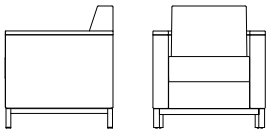
G

26 Grand Island

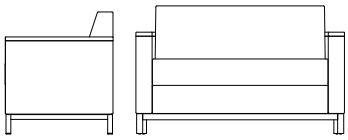
Tight seat and back with luggage stitch detail.

D28.25", H31.75", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.5"
Chair: W29.25", Settee: W53", Sofa: W71.25"

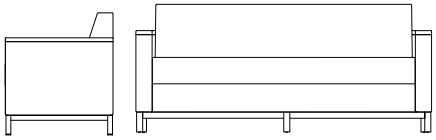
2611 Solid maple wood base with maple wood arm caps



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26113	Chair	5.75	1358	1575	1665	1754	1869	1971	2099	2201	2367	2534	3428	4117	102



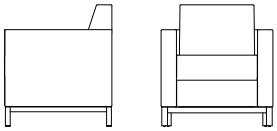
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26115	Settee	9.5	2218	2577	2725	2872	3062	3231	3442	3611	3886	4160	5638	6777	145



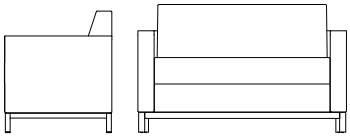
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26117	Sofa	11.25	3019	3444	3619	3794	4019	4219	4469	4669	4994	5319	7069	8418	155

G

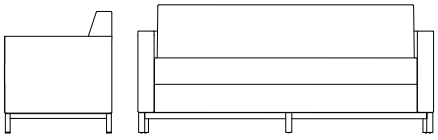
2612 Solid maple wood base with upholstered arms



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26123	Chair	5.75	1358	1575	1665	1754	1869	1971	2099	2201	2367	2534	3428	4117	96

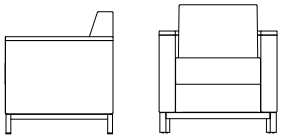


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26125	Settee	9.5	2218	2577	2725	2872	3062	3231	3442	3611	3886	4160	5638	6777	145

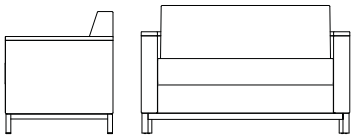


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26127	Sofa	11.25	3019	3444	3619	3794	4019	4219	4469	4669	4994	5319	7069	8418	200

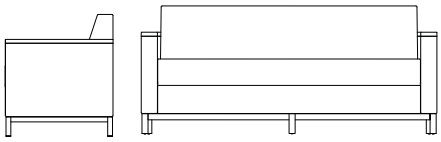
2613 Solid maple wood base with maple wood arm caps, and vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26133	Chair	5.75	1358	1575	1665	1754	1869	1971	2099	2201	2367	2534	3428	4117	90



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26135	Settee	9.5	2218	2577	2725	2872	3062	3231	3442	3611	3886	4160	5638	6777	145



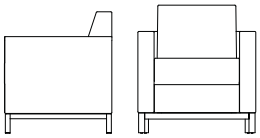
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26137	Sofa	11.25	3019	3444	3619	3794	4019	4219	4469	4669	4994	5319	7069	8418	155

26 Grand Island

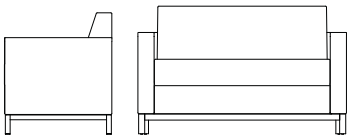
Tight seat and back with luggage stitch detail.

D28.25", H31.75", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.5"
Chair: W29.25", Settee: W53", Sofa: W71.25"

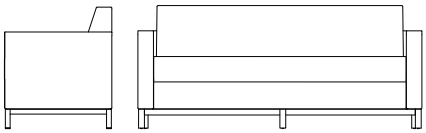
2614 Solid maple wood base with upholstered arms, and vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26143	Chair	5.75	1358	1575	1665	1754	1869	1971	2099	2201	2367	2534	3428	4117	108

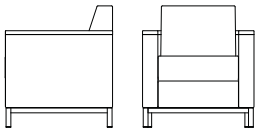


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26145	Settee	9.5	2218	2577	2725	2872	3062	3231	3442	3611	3886	4160	5638	6777	145

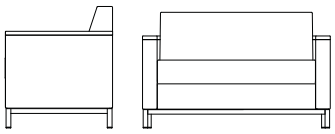


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26147	Sofa	11.25	3019	3444	3619	3794	4019	4219	4469	4669	4994	5319	7069	8418	177

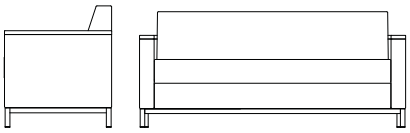
2621 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS) with maple wood arm caps



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26213	Chair	5.75	1410	1627	1717	1806	1921	2023	2151	2253	2419	2586	3480	4169	97

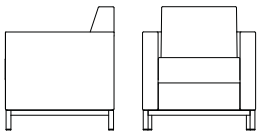


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26215	Settee	9.5	2296	2655	2803	2950	3140	3309	3520	3689	3964	4238	5716	6855	130

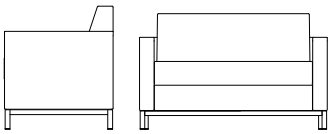


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26217	Sofa	11.25	3124	3549	3724	3899	4124	4324	4574	4774	5099	5424	7174	8523	140

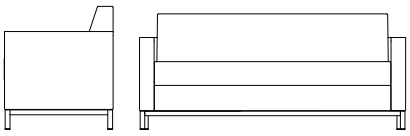
2622 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS) with upholstered arms



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26223	Chair	5.75	1410	1627	1717	1806	1921	2023	2151	2253	2419	2586	3480	4169	96



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26225	Settee	9.5	2296	2655	2803	2950	3140	3309	3520	3689	3964	4238	5716	6855	167



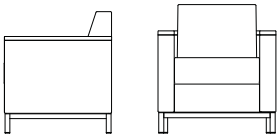
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26227	Sofa	11.25	3124	3549	3724	3899	4124	4324	4574	4774	5099	5424	7174	8523	208

26 Grand Island

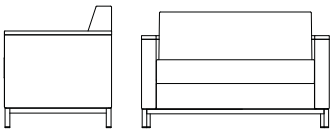
Tight seat and back with luggage stitch detail.

D28.25", H31.75", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.5"
Chair: W29.25", Settee: W53", Sofa: W71.25"

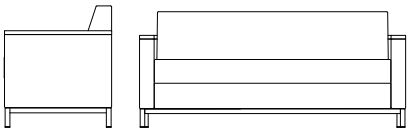
2623 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS) with maple wood arm caps, and vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26233	Chair	5.75	1410	1627	1717	1806	1921	2023	2151	2253	2419	2586	3480	4169	97

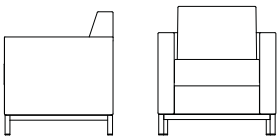


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26235	Settee	9.5	2296	2655	2803	2950	3140	3309	3520	3689	3964	4238	5716	6855	130

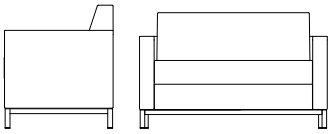


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26237	Sofa	11.25	3124	3549	3724	3899	4124	4324	4574	4774	5099	5424	7174	8523	140

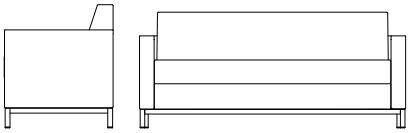
2624 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS) with upholstered arms, and vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26243	Chair	5.75	1410	1627	1717	1806	1921	2023	2151	2253	2419	2586	3480	4169	96



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26245	Settee	9.5	2296	2655	2803	2950	3140	3309	3520	3689	3964	4238	5716	6855	167



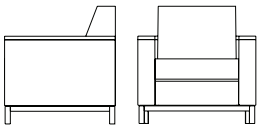
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26247	Sofa	11.25	3124	3549	3724	3899	4124	4324	4574	4774	5099	5424	7174	8523	208

26 Grand Island Venti

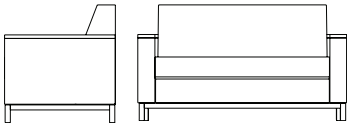
Tight seat and tight back with luggage stitch detail

D32", H34", AH25", SH18.5", SD20.5"
Chair: W34", Settee: W61", Sofa: W82.25"

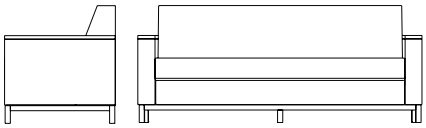
2616 Solid maple wood base and maple wood arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26163	Chair	6.25	1792	2028	2125	2223	2348	2459	2598	2709	2889	3070	4290	4791	109

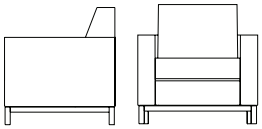


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26165	Settee	9.75	2640	3008	3160	3312	3507	3680	3897	4070	4352	4633	6536	7319	168

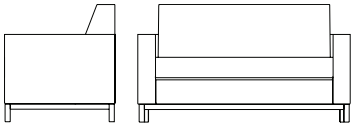


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26167	Sofa	12.25	3594	4057	4247	4438	4683	4901	5173	5391	5744	6098	8489	9473	175

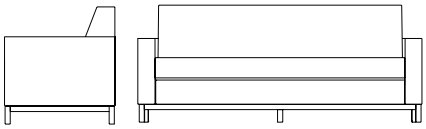
2617 Solid maple wood base and upholstered arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26173	Chair	6.25	1792	2028	2125	2223	2348	2459	2598	2709	2889	3070	4290	4791	104

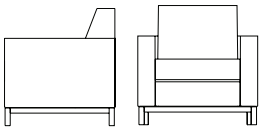


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26175	Settee	9.75	2640	3008	3160	3312	3507	3680	3897	4070	4352	4633	6536	7319	163

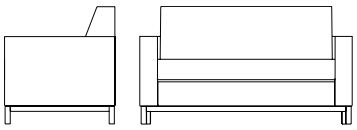


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26177	Sofa	12.25	3594	4057	4247	4438	4683	4901	5173	5391	5744	6098	8489	9473	170

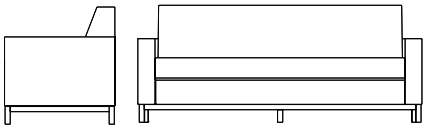
2618 Solid maple wood base, upholstered arm with vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26183	Chair	6.25	1792	2028	2125	2223	2348	2459	2598	2709	2889	3070	4290	4791	104



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26185	Settee	9.75	2640	3008	3160	3312	3507	3680	3897	4070	4352	4633	6536	7319	163



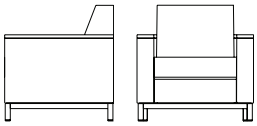
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26187	Sofa	12.25	3594	4057	4247	4438	4683	4901	5173	5391	5744	6098	8489	9473	170

26 Grand Island Venti

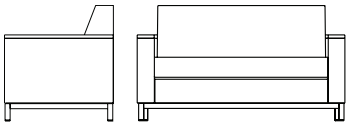
Tight seat and tight back with luggage stitch detail

D32", H34", AH25", SH18.5", SD20.5"
Chair: W34", Settee: W61", Sofa: W82.25"

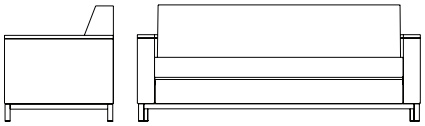
2619 Solid maple wood base and maple wood arm with vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26193	Chair	6.25	1792	2028	2125	2223	2348	2459	2598	2709	2889	3070	4290	4791	109

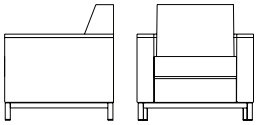


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26195	Settee	9.75	2640	3008	3160	3312	3507	3680	3897	4070	4352	4633	6536	7319	168

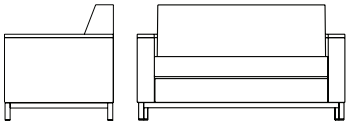


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26197	Sofa	12.25	3594	4057	4247	4438	4683	4901	5173	5391	5744	6098	8489	9473	175

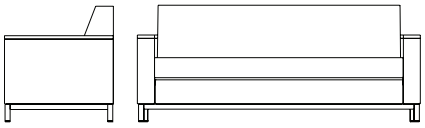
2626 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS) and maple wood arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26263	Chair	6.25	1678	1914	2011	2109	2234	2345	2484	2595	2775	2956	4176	4677	120

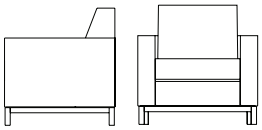


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26265	Settee	9.75	2734	3102	3254	3406	3601	3774	3991	4164	4446	4727	6630	7413	189

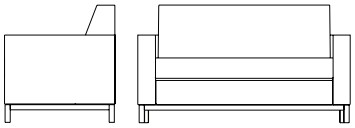


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26267	Sofa	12.25	3719	4182	4372	4563	4808	5026	5298	5516	5869	6223	8614	9598	209

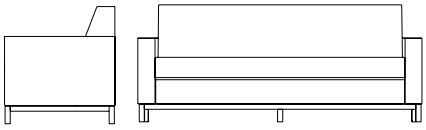
2627 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS) and upholstered arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26273	Chair	6.25	1678	1914	2011	2109	2234	2345	2484	2595	2775	2956	4176	4677	115



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26275	Settee	9.75	2734	3102	3254	3406	3601	3774	3991	4164	4446	4727	6630	7413	184



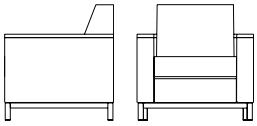
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26277	Sofa	12.25	3719	4182	4372	4563	4808	5026	5298	5516	5869	6223	8614	9598	204

26 Grand Island Venti

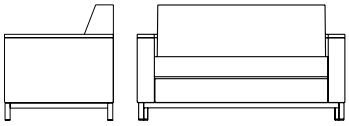
Tight seat and tight back with luggage stitch detail

D32", H34", AH25", SH18.5", SD20.5"
Chair: W34", Settee: W61", Sofa: W82.25"

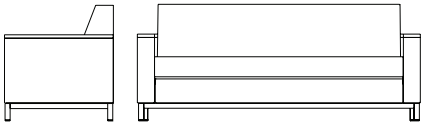
2628 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS), maple wood arm with vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26283	Chair	6.25	1678	1914	2011	2109	2234	2345	2484	2595	2775	2956	4176	4677	120

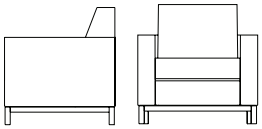


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26285	Settee	9.75	2734	3102	3254	3406	3601	3774	3991	4164	4446	4727	6630	7413	189

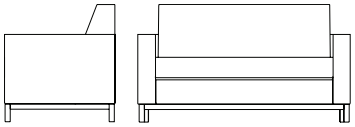


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26287	Sofa	12.25	3719	4182	4372	4563	4808	5026	5298	5516	5869	6223	8614	9598	209

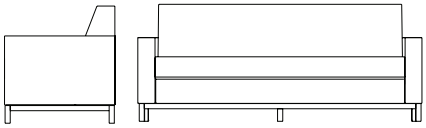
2629 Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS), upholstered arm with vertical crumbhole



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26293	Chair	6.25	1678	1914	2011	2109	2234	2345	2484	2595	2775	2956	4176	4677	115



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26295	Settee	9.75	2734	3102	3254	3406	3601	3774	3991	4164	4446	4727	6630	7413	184



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
26297	Sofa	12.25	3719	4182	4372	4563	4808	5026	5298	5516	5869	6223	8614	9598	204

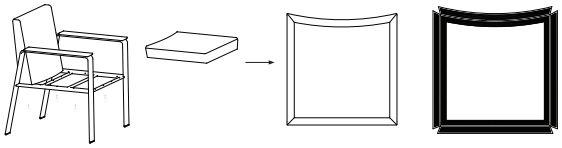
H12 Grand Island Patient Series

Solid aluminum frame with wall-saver leg and water jet cut metal seat pan welded to aluminum arms finished in DE-BA Brushed Aluminum. Arm cap options attached with recessed fasteners for easy field recovery.

Arm cap options include Corian (Glacier White is standard with additional colors available by request), Solid Maple wood in a variety of finishes, or upholstered in similar or contrasting fabrics (additional yardage may apply).

Optional field recoverable seat covers facilitate easy seat fabric replacement over the cushion. (There is a $90 increase to list for recoverable seat option - specify with 'R' - i.e. H1250R, R: Recoverable Seat Option).

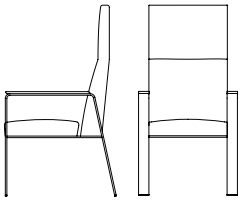
Patient Chair
W24", D27", H46", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"
Bariatric Chair
W32", D27", H46", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"
Waiting Chair
W24", D27", H33", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"



Replaceable Components

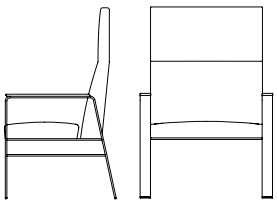
Field recoverable seat cover $240 COM
Utilizing existing hook and loop system, replacement covers can be easily installed over the seat cushion. ***Only available for products originally ordered with Optional field recoverable seat covers***
Field removable seat $420 COM
The entire seat (cushion, platform, and seat cover) can be ordered for easy replacement of your existing seat cushions with a simple screwdriver

H125 High back patient chair with crumb hole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H1250 Chair *Corian Arm Cap*	3.25	1200	1323	1373	1424	1489	1547	1619	1677	1771	1864	2370	2760	64
H1251 Chair *Maple Arm Cap*	3.25	1200	1323	1373	1424	1489	1547	1619	1677	1771	1864	2370	2760	62
H1252 Chair *Upholstered Arm Cap*	3.25	1200	1323	1373	1424	1489	1547	1619	1677	1771	1864	2370	2760	60

H126 Bariatric patient chair with crumb hole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H1260 Chair *Corian Arm Cap*	3.5	1500	1632	1687	1741	1811	1873	1951	2013	2114	2216	2760	3180	72
H1261 Chair *Maple Arm Cap*	3.5	1500	1632	1687	1741	1811	1873	1951	2013	2114	2216	2760	3180	70
H1262 Chair *Upholstered Arm Cap*	3.5	1500	1632	1687	1741	1811	1873	1951	2013	2114	2216	2760	3180	68

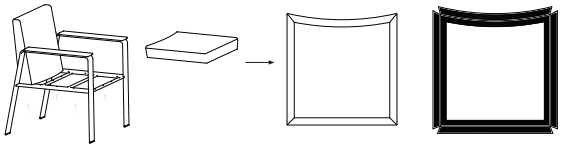
H12 Grand Island Patient Series

Solid aluminum frame with wall-saver leg and water jet cut metal seat pan welded to aluminum arms finished in DE-BA Brushed Aluminum. Arm cap options attached with recessed fasteners for easy field recovery.

Arm cap options include Corian (Glacier White is standard with additional colors available by request), Solid Maple wood in a variety of finishes, or upholstered in similar or contrasting fabrics (additional yardage may apply).

Optional field recoverable seat covers facilitate easy seat fabric replacement over the cushion. (There is a $90 increase to list for recoverable seat option - specify with 'R' - i.e. H1250R, R: Recoverable Seat Option).

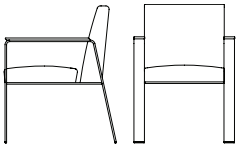
Patient Chair
W24", D27", H46", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"
Bariatric Chair
W32", D27", H46", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"
Waiting Chair
W24", D27", H33", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"



Replaceable Components

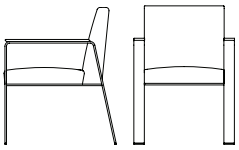
Field recoverable seat cover $240 COM
Utilizing existing hook and loop system, replacement covers can be easily installed over the seat cushion. ***Only available for products originally ordered with Optional field recoverable seat covers***
Field removable seat $420 COM
The entire seat (cushion, platform, and seat cover) can be ordered for easy replacement of your existing seat cushions with a simple screwdriver

H127 Waiting chair with crumb hole



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H1271 Chair *Corian Arm Cap*	2.75	1100	1204	1247	1289	1344	1393	1454	1503	1583	1662	2090	2420	54
H1272 Chair *Maple Arm Cap*	2.75	1100	1204	1247	1289	1344	1393	1454	1503	1583	1662	2090	2420	52
H1273 Chair *Upholstered Arm Cap*	2.75	1100	1204	1247	1289	1344	1393	1454	1503	1583	1662	2090	2420	50

H128 Waiting chair with full seat

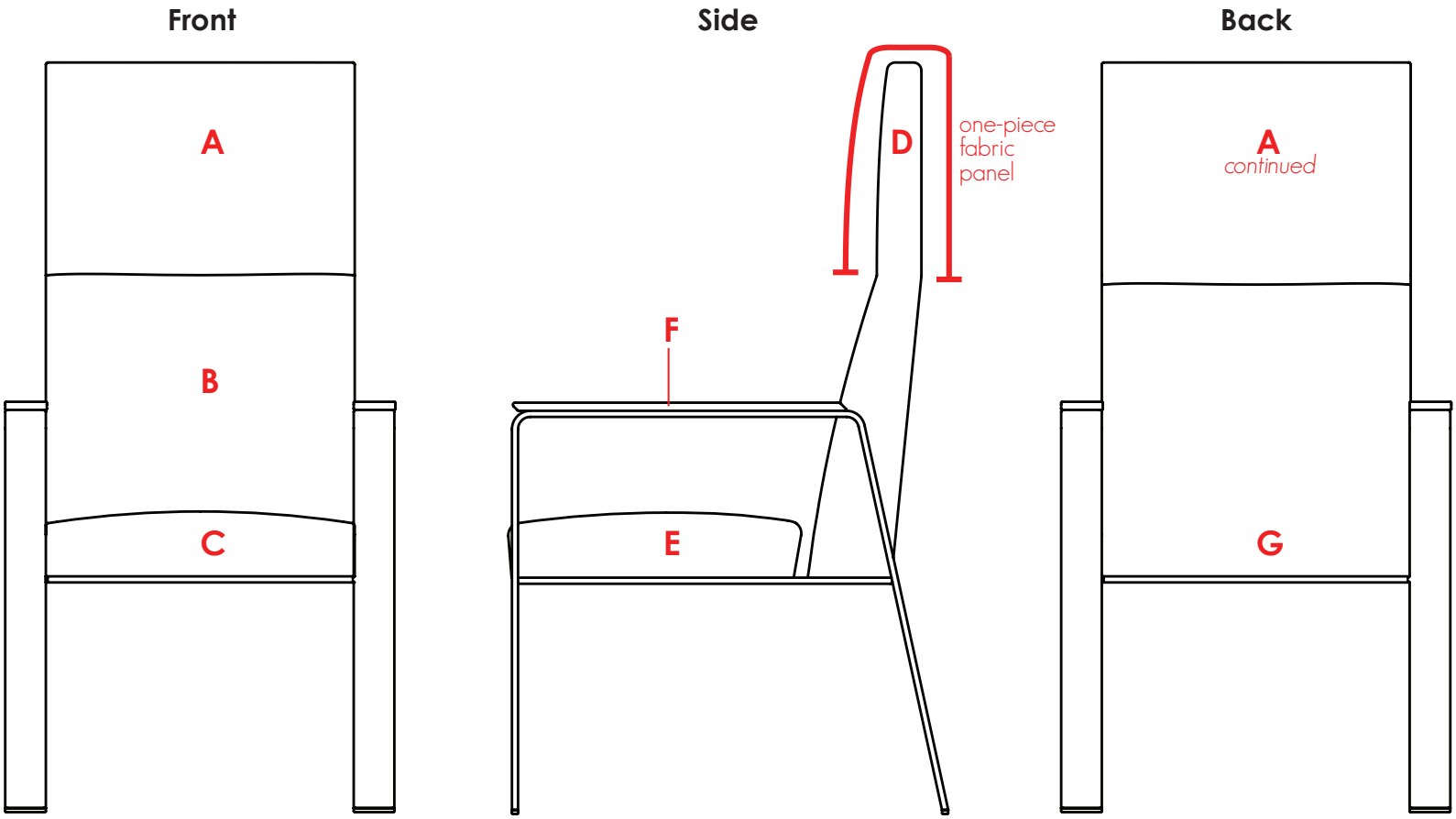


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H1281 Chair *Corian Arm Cap*	2.75	1100	1204	1247	1289	1344	1393	1454	1503	1583	1662	2090	2420	54
H1282 Chair *Maple Arm Cap*	2.75	1100	1204	1247	1289	1344	1393	1454	1503	1583	1662	2090	2420	52
H1283 Chair *Upholstered Arm Cap*	2.75	1100	1204	1247	1289	1344	1393	1454	1503	1583	1662	2090	2420	50

H125 Grand Island Patient Series

Upholstery Guide for Specification of Multiple Fabrics

NOTE: There is a 5% charge for multiple fabrics.



A	2.5 yds	Inback & Outback Upper *
B	*incl A*	Inback Lower
C	1 yd	Seat Cushion
D	*incl A*	Back Side Panel
E	*incl E*	Seat Side Panel
F	0.75 yds	Upholstered Arm Caps (Wood & Corian optional)
G	*incl A*	Outback Lower

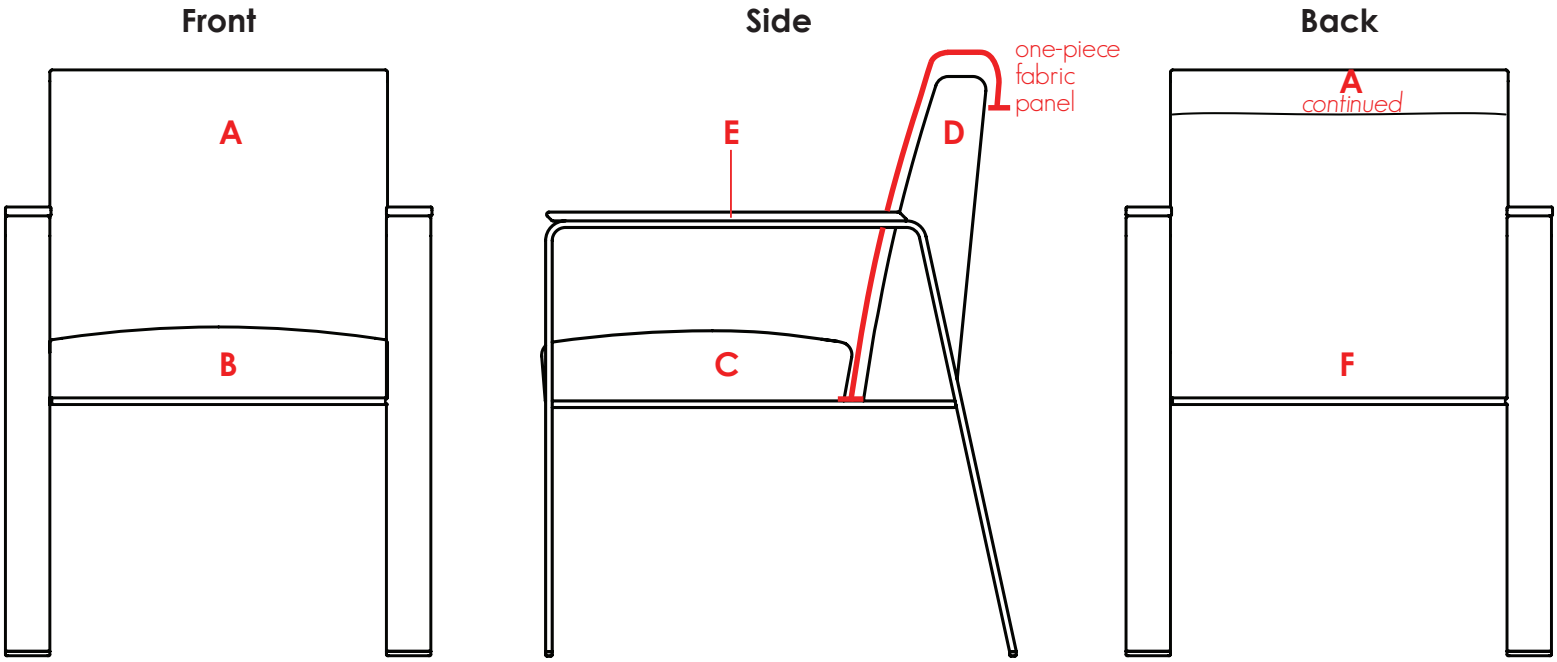
* Please note fabric panel coverage indicated by arrow.

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

H126 | H127 | H128 Grand Island Patient Series

Upholstery Guide for Specification of Multiple Fabrics

NOTE: There is a 5% charge for multiple fabrics.



A	1.5 yds	Inback & Upper Outback *
B	1 yd	Seat Cushion
C	*incl B*	Seat Side Panel
D	*incl A*	Back Side Panel
E	0.75 yds	Upholstered Arm Caps (Wood & Corian optional)
F	*incl A*	Outback Lower

* Please note fabric panel coverage indicated by arrow.

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

Grand Island Sleep Sofa

GS1 - W77.5", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"
GS2 - W86", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"

Back Shelf is standard on Grand Ispland Sleeper Sofas.

Flip shelf on back allows a complete sleep surface, yet allows the cushions to flip between sit and sleep position. If shelf is not desired, subtract 346 List and reduce fabric yardage by 1.5 yards. Removal of shelf must be requested upon ordering.

List Prices and Options

The unique features of the Grand Island Sleeper Sofas allow for a multitude of custom options for maximum versatility in a variety of stylistic and functional settings. Begin with a choice of two basic frame sizes (GS1 or GS2) and then choose your options custom suited to your style and setting. Your options include: Option 1: Base, Option 2: Arm Unit, Option 3: Arm Cap and Option 4: Front Kick Panel.

GS1 or GS2 + | **Base** | **Arm Unit** | **Arm Cap** | **Kick Panel**

Custom sizes are available for the Sleeper Sofas. Please note that we can easily facilitate changes to the width of the unit. The depth and height are more difficult to revise as they impact the folding process generating the sleep surface. The following sizes are being developed, or are already developed: Chair, Settee and non-sleeping Sofa. Also available are armless sofas or one arm sofas if a wall niche needs to be accomodated.

Grand Island Dimensions

GS1 - Sofa W77.5", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"

GS2 - Sofa W86", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"

Your Basic Grand Island Frame Sizes

GS1 - Sofa W65.5"*, D34", H32", SH18.5", SD19.75"

FABRIC** YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
16.5	3247	3870	4127	4384	4714	5007	5374	5667	6144	6620	9187	11167	265

GS2 - Sofa W74"*, D34", H32", SH18.5", SD19.75"

FABRIC** YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
17.5	3563	4224	4496	4769	5119	5430	5819	6130	6635	7141	9863	11963	295

* Net width of sofa less 12" for 2 Arm Units (Arm Unit = 6" each unit)

** Fabric Yds. for frame only; Arm Units, Arm Caps and Front Kick Panel yardage must be added for entire sofa amount.

*** Uncartoned net weight of entire sofa.
Please add 30lb. to weight for linen storage. Cartoned weight: 80lb. for GS1 = 265lb. and 90lb. for GS2. = 295lb.

Fabric Applications:

Please note that no multiple fabric upcharges apply to the Grand Island Sleeper. COM for sleep surface only is 2.5 YDS.

Please refer to these pages for the following information on our metal and wood finishes, fabrics and leathers, Fire Code, and Bariatric Seating:

Metal and Wood Finishes: Page 7

Fabrics and Leathers: Page 15

Fire Code: Page 10

Bariatric Seating: Page 13

Grand Island Sleep Sofa

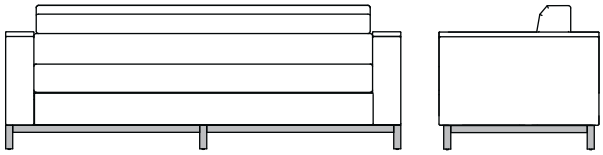
OPTIONS:

1. Bases

Option 1 | | | |

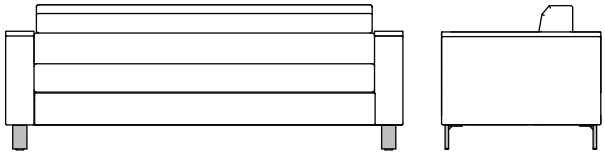
Base Options: Available in Wood Base Frame, Metal Base Frame, Wood Caster Base, and Metal Front Leg with Rear Locking Casters. Wood is solid maple. Metal is aircraft grade aluminum and available in all standard David Edward aluminum finishes.

1 - Wood Base: Solid maple wood.



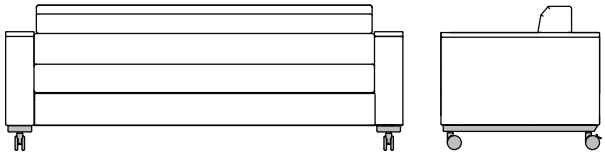
GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

2 - Metal Base: Metal is aircraft grade aluminum. Available in brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).



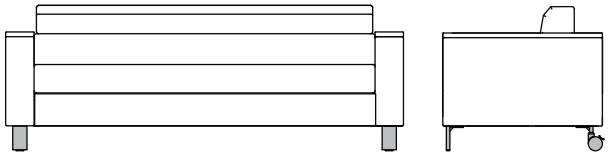
GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

3 - Wood Caster Base: Rear locking casters.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

4 - Metal Caster Base: Front legs are made from aircraft grade aluminum, brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA). Rear locking casters.



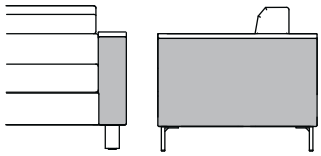
GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

2. Arm Units

| | Option 2 | | |

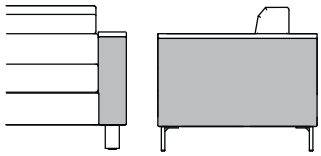
Arm Unit Options: Solid wood frame available in exposed maple wood or upholstered with luggage stitching detail. Pricing is based on a pair of arm units.

1 - Wood Arm Units: Available in solid maple wood.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 524

2 - Upholstered Arm Units: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

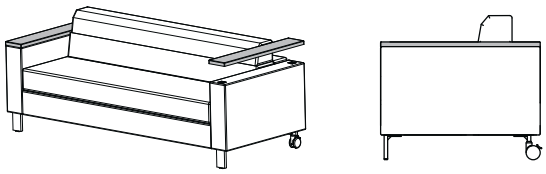
FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
3.5	524	656	711	765	835	897	975	1037	1138	1240	1784	2204

Grand Island Sleep Sofa OPTIONS: (cont.)

3. Arm Caps

Option 3

Arm Cap Options: Available in Wood, Upholstered, Corian, and Field Recoverable Upholstery with Velcro attachment.
Pricing is based on a pair of arm caps.



1 - Wood Arm Caps: Solid maple wood.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
355

2 - Upholstered Arm Caps: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
1.25	355	402	422	441	466	488	516	538	574	611	805	955

3 - Corian Arm Caps: White glacier corian is standard. Consult factory for pricing on other corians available.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
502

4 - Field Recoverable Arm Caps: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

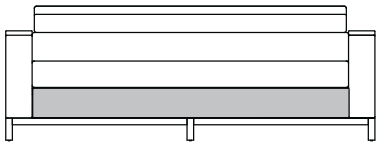
FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
1.25	355	402	422	441	466	488	516	538	574	611	805	955

4. Front Kick Panels

Option 4

Front Kick Panel Options: Available in Wood, Upholstered, Wood Drawers, and Upholstered Drawers.
Drawers are laminate lined for linen storage.

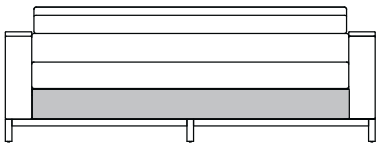
1 - Wood Front Panel: Solid maple wood.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
175

2 - Upholstered Front Panel: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.



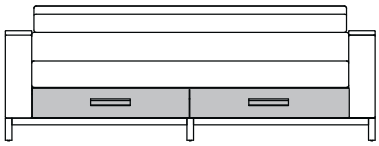
GS1 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2	175	251	282	313	353	388	433	468	526	584	895	1135

GS2 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2.5	175	269	308	347	397	442	497	542	614	686	1075	1375

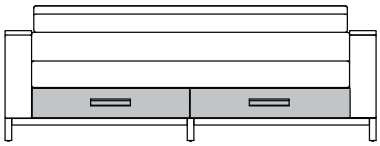
3 - Wood Drawer Front Panel: Solid maple wood.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
901

4 - Upholstered Drawer Front Panel: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.



GS1 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2	901	977	1008	1039	1079	1114	1159	1194	1252	1310	1621	1861

GS2 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2.5	901	995	1034	1073	1123	1168	1223	1268	1340	1412	1801	2101

DAVID EDWARD

Grand Island Sleep Sofa - Product Selection Worksheet

Your Product Number and List Price

Your choice of sofa frame size, custom options, and fabrics determine the product number and List price. Use the following example and worksheet to determine.

GS Code:

Option 1	+	Option 2	+	Option 3	+	Option 4
1 - Wood Base		1 - Wood Arm Unit		1 - Wood Arm Cap		1 - Wood Kick Panel
2 - Metal Base		2 - Upholstered Arm Unit		2 - Upholstered Arm Cap		2 - Upholstered Kick Panel
3 - Wood Caster Base				3 - Corian Arm Cap		3 - Wood Drawer Kick Panel
4 - Metal Front Legs with Rear Locking Casters				4 - Field Recoverable Arm Cap		4 - Upholstered Drawer Kick Panel

EXAMPLE: 77.5" Length Frame, Wood Base, Upholstered Arm Panel, Field Recoverable Arm Caps, Upholstered Front Panel, COM

PRODUCT #: GS1 - 1242

GS - Grand Island Series

					COM FABRIC YDS
Insert Frame Code:	GS1	Insert Frame Price:	$3,247.00	Frame:	16.5
Insert Base #:	1	Insert Base Price:	$426.00	Base:	N/A
Insert Arm Unit #:	2	Insert Arm Unit Price:	$524.00	Arm Unit:	3.5
Insert Arm Cap #:	4	Insert Arm Cap Price:	$355.00	Arm Cap:	1.25
Insert Kick Panel #:	2	Insert Kick Panel Price:	$175.00	Kick Panel:	2
Your Product #:	GS1-1242	Your Product List Price:	$4,727.00	Total YDS:	23.25

YOUR FRAME CHOICE AND CUSTOM OPTIONS:

GS - Grand Island Series

					COM FABRIC YDS
Insert Frame Code:		Insert Frame Price:		Frame:	
Insert Base #:		Insert Base Price:		Base:	
Insert Arm Unit #:		Insert Arm Unit Price:		Arm Unit:	
Insert Arm Cap #:		Insert Arm Cap Price:		Arm Cap:	
Insert Kick Panel #:		Insert Kick Panel Price:		Kick Panel:	
Your Product #:		Your Product List Price:		Total YDS:	

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

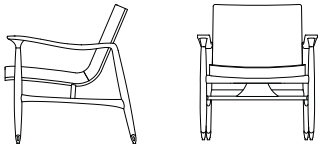
07 Hutton by Gregory Pitts

D30", H32", AH24.75", SH17", SD19.5"

One piece seat and back with luggage stitching, metal feet and metal arm post details in polished nickel (DE-PN).

07513 Lounge chair with metal details, polished nickel finish (DE-PN)

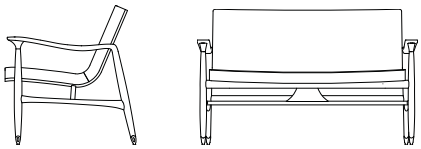
W28.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
07513	Chair	2.25	1625	1710	1745	1780	1825	1865	1915	1955	2020	2085	2435	2705	63

07515 Settee with metal details, polished nickel finish (DE-PN)

W53.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
07515	Settee	4	2728	2879	2941	3004	3084	3155	3244	3315	3430	3546	4168	4648	99

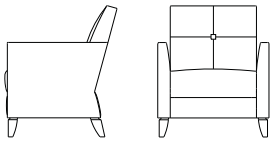
13 Julie by Andrew Gower

D30.5", H35.5", AH26.75", SH18.5", SD20"

Maple wood tight seat and back.
Note: Button and tufting are standard.
Option: Eliminate button or tufting or both, please specify.
• **Quick Ship 13113 & 13115 & 13117**

13113 Button tufted, tight seat lounge

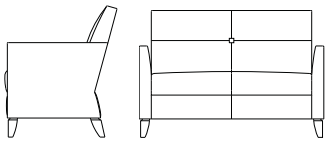
W30.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
13113	Chair	5.5	1803	2011	2096	2182	2292	2390	2512	2610	2769	2927	3783	4442	66

13115 Button tufted, tight seat settee

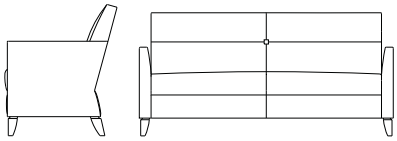
W51.5"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
13115	Settee	7.5	2380	2663	2780	2897	3047	3180	3347	3480	3697	3913	5080	5979	90

13117 Button tufted, tight seat sofa

W73"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
13117	Sofa	12.5	2893	3365	3560	3754	4004	4226	4504	4726	5087	5449	7393	8892	115

67 Konnect Bench by Antonio Larosa

Bench with five sides, metal legs in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA),
with a Hafele ganging kit installed upon request. Hafele ganging kit; LIST $38.

Single Unit: W49.5", D28.5", H18.75", SH18.75"
Three Bench + Table: W96" x D96" x H21.75"

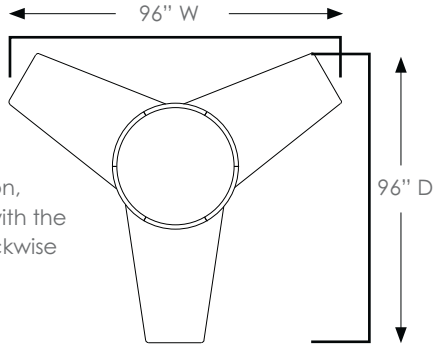
NOTE: CAD blocks for all individual units are available on David Edward website. Configuration options below are provided for reference only, as we welcome custom applications.

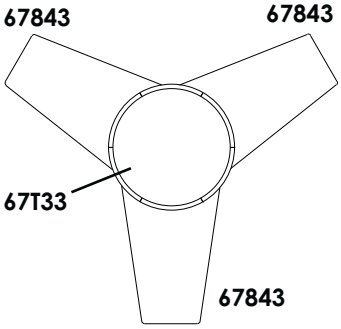
If you have a custom application, or design, Please submit a floor plan to your David Edward Representative.
Please indicate your general requirements and we will submit a detailed CAD drawing with specifications and pricing for your approval.
This flexible system was designed for large modular units with infinite possibilities.

Example:

Three Benches with Table -

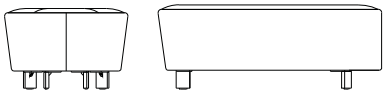
NOTE: To order example configuration, please instruct your representative with the model numbers shown, reading clockwise from left unit to right unit.





67843 Bench

W49.5", D28.5", H18.75", SH18.75"



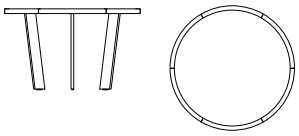
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
67843	Bench	3.25	1436	1559	1609	1660	1725	1783	1855	1913	2007	2100	2606	2996	68

K

67T Konnect Table by Antonio Larosa

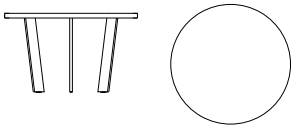
Round table, with metal legs in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA). Table top available with either glacier white corian or solid maple wood top.
Optional corian colors available upon request.

67T33 Maple wood table top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
67T33	Table	36	36	21.75	1502	60

67T34 Corian table top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
67T34	Table	36	36	21.75	2058	72

50 Legislator by Jonathan Ginat

Executive chair with posture back mechanism and pneumatic height adjustment.
Base Options—Please specify:
C Base 5 prong shaped Cherry with profile line.

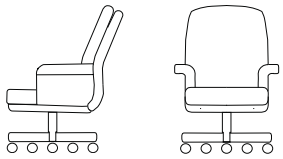
N Base 5 prong fiberglass reinforced Nylon with integral caster, dark charcoal.

W Base 5 prong Maple wood over die cast aluminum understructure, twin wheel hooded barrel casters (Cherry available at same price — specify as W-CR base).

Available on glides at same price; specify by adding suffix G.

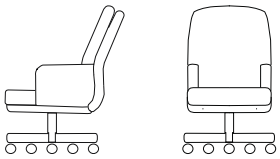
50163 Flare arm, high back, semi-attached seat and back — W27.5", D28", H37.5"– 41.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"

- **Quick Ship 50163**



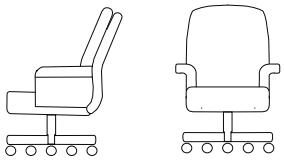
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50163	Chair	4.5	2492	2662	2732	2802	2892	2972	3072	3152	3282	3412	4112	4651	69

50263 Straight arm, high back, semi-attached seat and back — W23", D28", H37.5"– 41.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



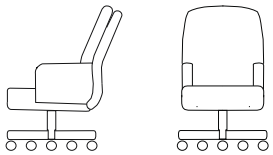
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50263	Chair	4.25	2432	2593	2659	2725	2810	2885	2980	3055	3178	3301	3962	4471	69

50113 Flare arm, high back, tight seat and back — W27.5", D28", H37.5"– 41.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



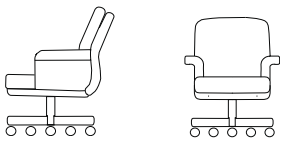
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50113	Chair	3.25	2010	2133	2183	2234	2299	2357	2429	2487	2581	2674	3180	3570	71

50293 Straight arm, high back, tight seat and back — W23", D28", H37.5"– 41.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50293	Chair	3.25	1960	2083	2133	2184	2249	2307	2379	2437	2531	2624	3130	3520	67

50143 Flare arm, low back, semi-attached seat and back — W27.5", D28", H35"– 37.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50143	Chair	4.25	2432	2593	2659	2725	2810	2885	2980	3055	3178	3301	3962	4471	66

50 Legislator by Jonathan Ginat

Executive chair with posture back mechanism and pneumatic height adjustment.
Base Options—Please specify:
C Base 5 prong shaped Cherry with profile line.

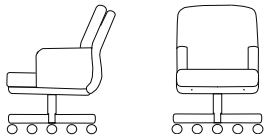
N Base 5 prong fiberglass reinforced Nylon with integral caster, dark charcoal.

W Base 5 prong Maple wood over die cast aluminum understructure, twin wheel hooded barrel casters (Cherry available at same price — specify as W-CR base).

Available on glides at same price; specify by adding suffix G.

50273 Straight arm, low back, semi-attached seat and back

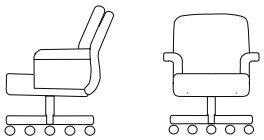
W23", D28", H35"– 37.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50273	Chair	4.25	2381	2542	2608	2674	2759	2834	2929	3004	3127	3250	3911	4420	66

50153 Flare arm, low back, tight seat and back

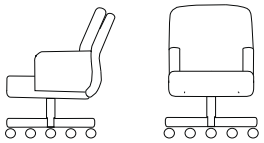
W27.5", D28", H35"– 37.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50153	Chair	3.25	1912	2035	2085	2136	2201	2259	2331	2389	2483	2576	3082	3472	66

50253 Straight arm, low back, tight seat and back

W23", D28", H35"– 37.5", AH22.75"– 26.75", SH17.5"– 21.5", SD18.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
50253	Chair	3.25	1800	1923	1973	2024	2089	2147	2219	2277	2371	2464	2970	3360	66

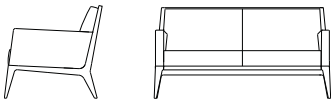
01 Lolita Upholstered Arm by Robert Cox

Maple wood with tight seat and back.
Note: Coordinating Pull-up (70) and tables (01T) available.

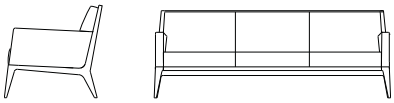
D31.75", H30.25", AH22.75", SH16.5", SD21"
Chair: W29.5", Settee: W59", Sofa: W82"

0141 Plain seat and back

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01413	Chair	4.75	1839	2018	2092	2166	2261	2346	2451	2536	2673	2810	3549	4118	68



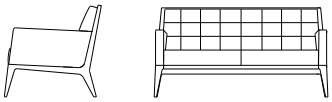
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01415	Settee	6.75	2413	2668	2773	2878	3013	3133	3283	3403	3598	3793	4843	5652	126



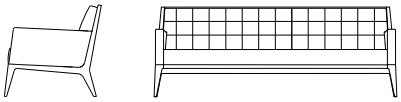
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01417	Sofa	10	2864	3242	3397	3553	3753	3931	4153	4331	4620	4908	6464	7663	90

0142 Button tufted seat and back

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01423	Chair	5	2025	2214	2292	2369	2469	2558	2669	2758	2903	3047	3825	4424	67



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01425	Settee	7.25	2541	2815	2928	3040	3185	3314	3475	3604	3814	4023	5151	6020	70



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01427	Sofa	10.75	2993	3399	3566	3733	3948	4140	4378	4570	4880	5191	6863	8152	90

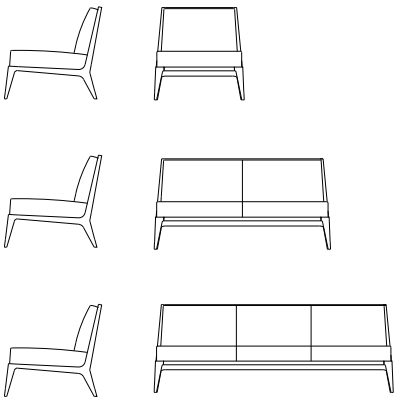
L

01 Lolita Armless by Robert Cox

Maple wood with tight seat and back.
Note: Coordinating Pull-up (70) and tables (01T) available.

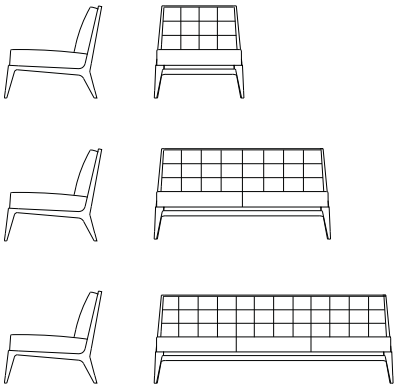
D31.75", H30.25", SH16.5", SD21"
Chair: W29.5", Settee: W59", Sofa: W82"

0181 Plain seat and back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01813	Chair	3.75	1507	1649	1707	1765	1840	1907	1990	2057	2165	2274	2857	3307	52
01815	Settee	5.75	2247	2464	2554	2643	2758	2860	2988	3090	3256	3423	4317	5006	60
01817	Sofa	9	2478	2818	2958	3098	3278	3438	3638	3798	4058	4318	5718	6797	148

0182 Button tufted seat and back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
01823	Chair	4	1635	1786	1848	1911	1991	2062	2151	2222	2337	2453	3075	3555	55
01825	Settee	6.25	2375	2611	2708	2806	2931	3042	3181	3292	3472	3653	4625	5374	60
01827	Sofa	9.75	2605	2973	3125	3277	3472	3645	3862	4035	4317	4598	6115	7284	82

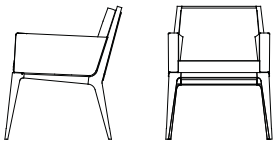
L

70 Lolita by Robert Cox

Maple frame, with and without button tufting.
Note: Coordinating lounge (01) and tables (01T) available.

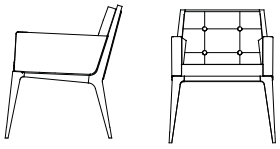
D27", H31.25", SH19.25", SD18.25"
Arm Chair: W25", AH25.5" , Armless: W21.25"

70613 Plain seat and back



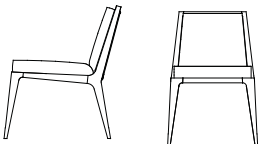
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
70613	Chair	3.25	1335	1458	1508	1559	1624	1682	1754	1812	1906	1999	2505	2895	45

70623 Button tufted seat and back



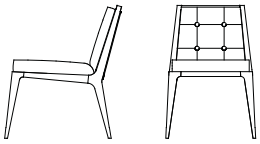
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
70623	Chair	3.5	1452	1584	1639	1693	1763	1825	1903	1965	2066	2168	2712	3132	38

70643 Plain seat and back armless



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
70643	Chair	2	1213	1289	1320	1351	1391	1426	1471	1506	1564	1622	1933	2173	41

70653 Button tufted seat and back armless



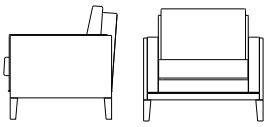
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
70653	Chair	2.25	1332	1417	1452	1487	1532	1572	1622	1662	1727	1792	2142	2412	36

16 LSM by Lehman-Smith + McLeish: Debra L.S., Scott N., Rebecca M.

D30.5", H30.75", AH23", SH18.25", SD19.25"

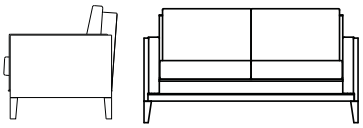
Solid Cherry wood frame and legs; cherry veneer outside arm panel with metal polished nickel finish (DE-PN) detail under seat rail.
Loose seat and semi attached back.
Note: Coordinating pull-up (80) and tables (16T) available.

1611 Lounge chair, seat rail in polished nickel finish (DE-PN) — W33"



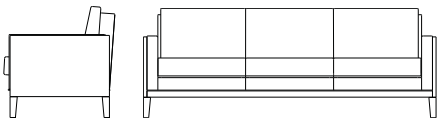
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
16113	Chair	5.5	2080	2288	2373	2459	2569	2667	2789	2887	3046	3204	4060	4719	111

1611 Lounge chair, seat rail in polished nickel finish (DE-PN) — W57.75"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
16116	Settee	9.5	2628	2987	3135	3282	3472	3641	3852	4021	4296	4570	6048	7187	150

1611 Lounge chair, seat rail in polished nickel finish (DE-PN) — W82.5"

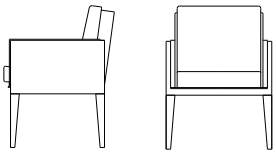


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
16118	Sofa	13.75	3148	3667	3881	4095	4370	4615	4920	5165	5562	5959	8098	9746	205

80 LSM by Lehman-Smith + McLeish : Debra L.S., Scott N., Rebecca M.

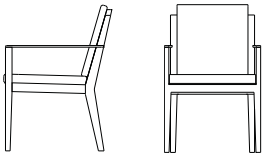
Cherry wood with cherry veneer arm panel. Brushed stainless (DE-BS) metal rail detail under seat.
Note: Coordinating lounge (16) and tables (16T) available.

80213 Semi-attached seat and back — W24", D26.5", H32.5", AH24.75", SH18.5", SD18.5"



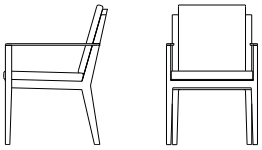
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
80213	Chair	4.75	1821	2000	2074	2148	2243	2328	2433	2518	2655	2792	3531	4101	61

80413 Stacker with tight seat and semi-attached back — W22", D24.75", H33.75", AH 24.25, SH18", SD16"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
80413	Chair	2.25	1205	1290	1325	1360	1405	1445	1495	1535	1600	1665	2015	2285	60

80513 Guest Chair with tight seat and semi-attached back — W22", D24.75", H33.75", AH 24.25, SH18", SD16"



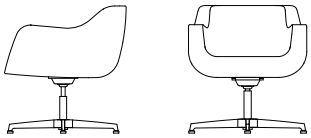
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
80513	Chair	2.25	1205	1290	1325	1360	1405	1445	1495	1535	1600	1665	2015	2285	41

56 Madmen by Preben Mehren

W28", D29", H30.25", SD19.25", SH18.5", AH25.75"

Low back executive chair with four star base.
Bases available in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA).
Optional swivel tilt mechanism available, speak to your representative for details.

56113 Low back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
56113	Chair	3.75	1575	1717	1775	1833	1908	1975	2058	2125	2233	2342	2925	3375	71

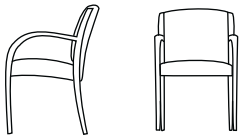
M

90 Mt. Royal by Max Pearson

D25", H32.75", AH26", SH18.5", SD18"
Pull-Up: W23", Stacker: W23.25"

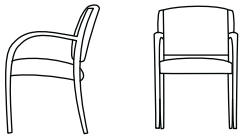
Pull-up or stacking chair, clear hard maple frame, tight seat, open or closed back — one-piece steam bent arm. Stacking chairs stack 5 to 7 chairs; Black wooden dolly available at $433 List
Note: Companion designs to (29) Bridgeport small lounge, (29) Tandem, (66) Bench, (89) St. Charles pull-up and stack chairs, (92) Bridgeport pull-up/tandem and 29T Bridgeport tables.

90113 Closed back pull-up
- **Quick Ship 90113**



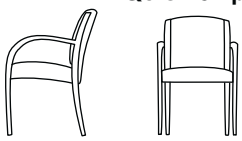
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90113	Chair	1.5	940	997	1020	1043	1073	1100	1133	1160	1203	1247	1480	1660	30

90213 Open back pull-up



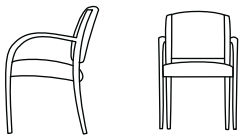
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90213	Chair	1.5	940	997	1020	1043	1073	1100	1133	1160	1203	1247	1480	1660	30

90313 Closed back stacker
- **Quick Ship 90313**



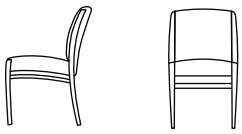
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90313	Stacker	1.5	906	963	986	1009	1039	1066	1099	1126	1169	1213	1446	1626	27

90413 Open back stacker



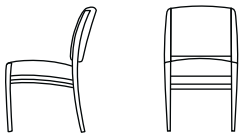
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90413	Stacker	1.5	906	963	986	1009	1039	1066	1099	1126	1169	1213	1446	1626	30

90013 Armless pull-up, closed back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90013	Chair	1.5	884	941	964	987	1017	1044	1077	1104	1147	1191	1424	1604	28

90023 Armless pull-up, open back



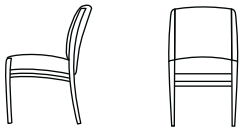
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90023	Chair	1.5	884	941	964	987	1017	1044	1077	1104	1147	1191	1424	1604	28

90 Mt. Royal Armless Stacker by Max Pearson

W23", D25.5", H32.75",SD18.5", SH18"

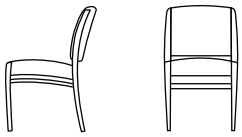
Solid Maple frame with tight seat. Full back or crumb-hole back. Stacks 6 on floor and 8 on dolly.
Dolly: $433 List.
Note: Design coordinates with (89) St. Charles and (92) Bridgeport.

90033 Armless stacker, closed back



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90033	Stacker	1.5	868	925	948	971	1001	1028	1061	1088	1131	1175	1408	1588	28

90043 Armless stacker, open back



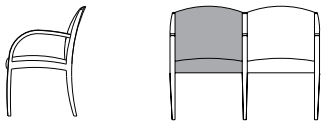
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90043	Stacker	1.5	868	925	948	971	1001	1028	1061	1088	1131	1175	1408	1588	28

90 Mt. Royal Tandem by Max Pearson

D25", H32.75", AH26", SD18.5", SH18"
Single: W20", Double: W40"
Arm: W1.5"

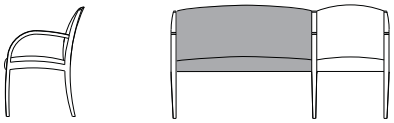
Open left, right and universal arms.
Full or Open Back, Tight Seat.
Clear Hard Maple Wood Frames.
Solid Maple Wood Table Tops.
Companion pull up chairs, stacking chairs, armless chairs (89) St. Charles, lounge chairs (29) Bridgeport, small lounge and tables (29T) available
Reupholstery simplified by easily removable arms, panels and seat/backs.
The Mt. Royal Tandem is always specified from left to right facing. Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Table units are easily connected on site by others; seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit a floor plan.

90TS1 Tandem Seat and Closed Back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TS1 Single	1.5	536	593	616	639	669	696	729	756	799	843	1076	1256	50

90TS2 Double Tandem Seat and Closed Back

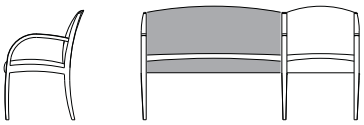


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TS2 Double	3	1070	1183	1230	1277	1337	1390	1457	1510	1597	1683	2150	2510	100

90TO1 Tandem Seat and Open Back

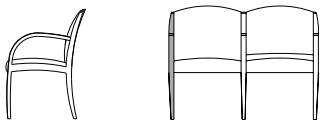
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TO1 Single	1.5	536	593	616	639	669	696	729	756	799	843	1076	1256	50

90TO2 Double Tandem Seat and Open Back



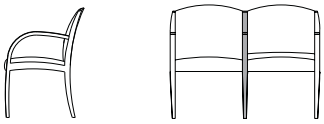
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TO2 Double	3	1070	1183	1230	1277	1337	1390	1457	1510	1597	1683	2150	2510	100

90TL Tandem Left Arm



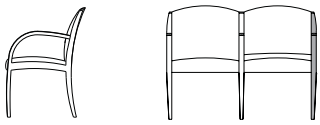
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TL	N/A	209	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4

90TU Tandem Center Arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TU	N/A	209	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4

90TR Tandem Right Arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TR	N/A	209	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4

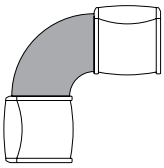
90 Mt. Royal Tandem by Max Pearson

D25", H32.75", AH26", SD18.5", SH18"
Single: W20", Double: W40"
Arm: W1.5"

Open left, right and universal arms.
Full or Open Back, Tight Seat.
Clear Hard Maple Wood Frames.
Solid Maple Wood Table Tops.
Companion pull up chairs, stacking chairs, armless chairs (89) St. Charles, lounge chairs (29) Bridgeport, small lounge and tables (29T) available
Reupholstery simplified by easily removable arms, panels and seat/backs.
The Mt. Royal Tandem is always specified from left to right facing. Tandem units can be shipped in multiples of no more than 5 connected units. Table units are easily connected on site by others; seat units must be connected at the factory. It is essential that we know how you want all tandem products ultimately connected. Please submit a floor plan.

90TCT Tandem Corner Table

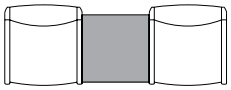
W28.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TCT	N/A	781	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	31

90TBT Tandem Bridge Table

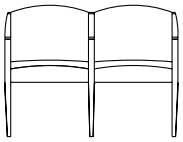
W20"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
90TBT	N/A	597	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25

90T2 2-seat unit, open arm, open back

90TL, 90TO1, 90TU, 90TO1, 90TR

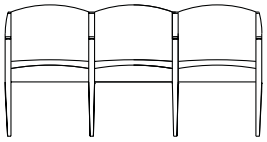


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
44.5	1695	115

COM 3 YDS

90T3 3-seat unit, open arm, open back

90TL, 90TO1, 90TU, 90TO1, 90TU, 90TO1, 90TR

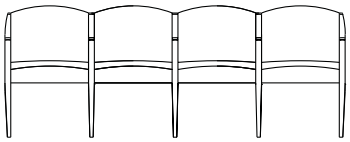


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
66	2438	171

COM 4.5 YDS

90T4 4-seat unit, open arm, open back

90TL, 90TO1, 90TU, 90TO1, 90TU, 90TO1, 90TU, 90TO1, 90TR

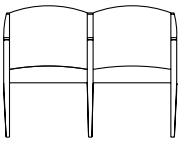


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
87.5	3183	227

COM 6 YDS

90TC2 2-seat unit, open arm, closed back

90TL, 90TS1, 90TU, 90TS1, 90TR

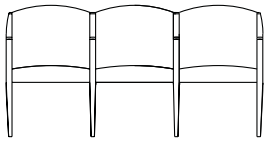


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
44.5	1695	115

COM 3 YDS

90TC3 3-seat unit, open arm, closed back

90TL, 90TS1, 90TU, 90TS1, 90TU, 90TS1, 90TR

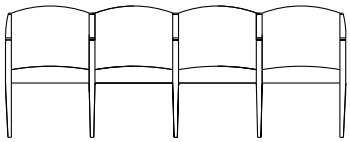


WIDTH	COM	Wt.
66	2438	171

COM 4.5 YDS

90TC4 4-seat unit, open arm, closed back

90TL, 90TS1, 90TU, 90TS1, 90TU, 90TS1, 90TU, 90TS1, 90TR



WIDTH	COM	Wt.
87.5	3183	227

COM 6 YDS

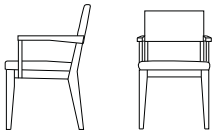
M

94 Noelle by Laura Kirar

Maple frame with tight seat.
Note: Stools have brushed aluminum (DE-BA) trim on footrest.

94813 Arm chair

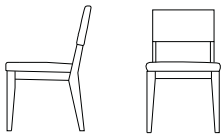
W22", D22.75", H32.5", AH24.5, SH19", SD18"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
94813	Chair	1.5	895	952	975	998	1028	1055	1088	1115	1158	1202	1435	1615	35

94823 Armless chair

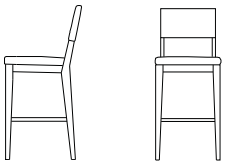
W19.25", D22.75", H32.5", SH19", SD18"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
94823	Chair	1.5	809	866	889	912	942	969	1002	1029	1072	1116	1349	1529	32

94833 Bar stool with footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA) finish

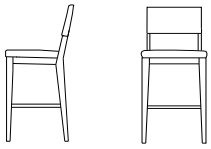
W17", D17", H43", SH29", SD15"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
94833	Barstool	1.25	1121	1168	1188	1207	1232	1254	1282	1304	1340	1377	1571	1721	45

94834 Counter stool with footrest in brushed aluminum (DE-BA) finish

W17", D17", H38", SH24", SD15"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
94834	Counter Stool	1.25	1093	1140	1160	1179	1204	1226	1254	1276	1312	1349	1543	1693	40

N

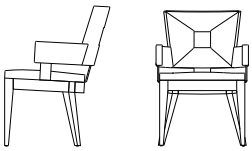
85 Ocean by James Evanson

D24", H32.75", AH24.75", SH18.5", SD18.5"

Solid Maple frame. Stools available with or without back. Stool seat swivels 360 degrees.
L-shaped metal bracket in brushed aluminum (DE-BA).

85413 Arm

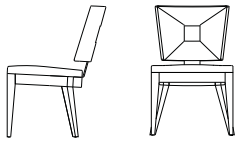
W23"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
85413 Chair	2.5	1780	1874	1913	1952	2002	2047	2102	2147	2219	2291	2680	2980	38

85513 Armless

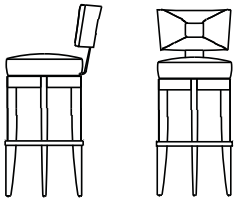
W21.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
85513 Chair	2	1365	1441	1472	1503	1543	1578	1623	1658	1716	1774	2085	2325	35

85613 Barstool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

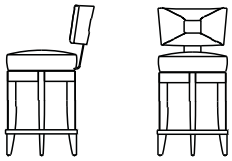
W17.25", D21.5", H41.75", SH31.25", SD16.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
85613 Bar Stool	1.5	1700	1757	1780	1803	1833	1860	1893	1920	1963	2007	2240	2420	65

85713 Counter stool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

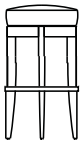
W17.25", D20.5", H35.75", SH25.25", SD16.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
85713 Counter Stool	1.5	1647	1704	1727	1750	1780	1807	1840	1867	1910	1954	2187	2367	36

85633 Barstool without back with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

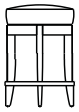
W17.25", D17.25", H31.75", SH31.75", SD17.25"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
85633 Bar Stool	1.5	1111	1168	1191	1214	1244	1271	1304	1331	1374	1418	1651	1831	30

85733 Counter stool without back with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

W17.25", D17.25", H25.75", SH25.75", SD17.25"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
85733 Counter Stool	1.5	1057	1114	1137	1160	1190	1217	1250	1277	1320	1364	1597	1777	30

04 O'Sally by Robert Cox

W27.5", D32", H32.5", AH22.5", SH18", SD18"

Lounge chair with standard four star swivel base in a polished aluminum base (DE-PA).
Self center device available: for pricing contact your DE account manager.

Powder Coated Bases -

- Available Colors: White, Black and Red
- Add $105 LIST upcharge, and specify on purchase order
- Custom Colors available, contact representative

Five Star, Swivel Base -

- Add $79 LIST upcharge, and specify on purchase order.

Multiple Fabrics (available on 04213) -

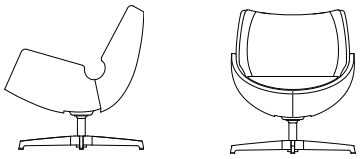
- Seat with inback and shell can be upholstered in two different materials
- Add a 5% upcharge
- Seat and inback yardage is 1.75
- Shell only yardage is 4

Painted Shell Options (available on 04923) -

- Standard painted shell offered in white
- Any paint swatch can be coutersampled to insure we meet your color preference. Add $262 Net.

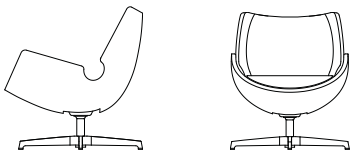
NOTE: Striped and geometric patterns are not recommended on the shell due to possible pattern distortion.
We highly recommend a memo sample be provided to approve COM/COV/COL application.

04213 Upholstered shell



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
04213 Lounge	5.25	2683	2881	2963	3045	3150	3243	3360	3453	3605	3756	4573	5202	80

04923 Painted shell



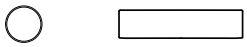
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
04923 Lounge	2.25	1936	2021	2056	2091	2136	2176	2226	2266	2331	2396	2746	3016	54

04 Bolster

W20", D5", H5"

5" round foam bolster with welting on ends.
Velco straps and clips to attach bolster available. Please specify and add $60 LIST.

00004



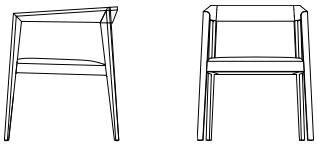
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
00004 Bolster	1.5	189	246	269	292	322	349	382	409	452	496	729	909	

75 Park City by Zoose Design

W21", D22", H28", SD20.5", SH19", AH28"

Guest chair with solid maple wood frame and tight seat.

75999 Arm chair



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
75999	Chair	1	1208	1246	1261	1277	1297	1315	1337	1355	1384	1412	1568	1688	28

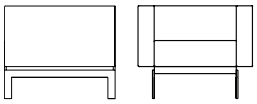
P

47 Plateau Series by Mary Helen Pratte

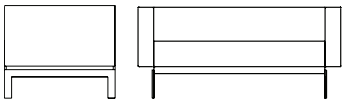
Low- or high-back, tight seat, upholstered arm, and metal base in brushed stainless steel finish (DE-BS).

Low-back: D31", H26", AH26", SH16", SD21"
High-back: D31", H31", AH26", SH16", SD21"
Low-back: Chair: W32", Settee: W58", Sofa: W82.5"
High-back: Chair: W32", Settee: W58", Sofa: W82.5"

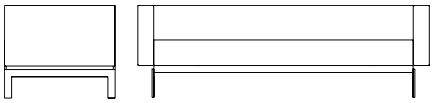
4711 Low-back: Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS), upholstered arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
47113	Chair	5	2290	2479	2557	2634	2734	2823	2934	3023	3168	3312	4288	4689	110

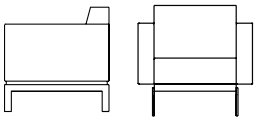


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
47115	Settee	6.5	3040	3286	3387	3488	3618	3733	3878	3993	4181	4369	5637	6159	160

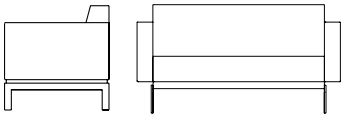


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
47117	Sofa	9	3550	3890	4030	4170	4350	4510	4710	4870	5130	5390	7146	7869	196

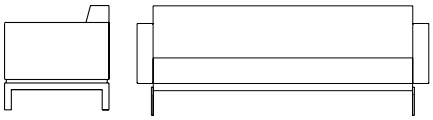
4721 High-back: Metal base in brushed stainless finish (DE-BS), upholstered arm



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
47213	Chair	5	2456	2645	2723	2800	2900	2989	3100	3189	3334	3478	4454	4855	115



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
47215	Settee	6.5	3196	3442	3543	3644	3774	3889	4034	4149	4337	4525	5793	6315	167



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
47217	Sofa	9	3630	3970	4110	4250	4430	4590	4790	4950	5210	5470	7226	7949	208

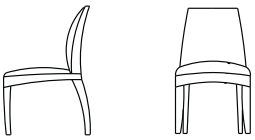
76 Radio City by James Evanson

Cherry frame tight seat and back.

Side Chair: D25", H35", SH19", SD18"
Open Arm: D25.5", H35", AH23.5", SH19", SD18.5"
Upholstered Arm: D25.5", H35", AH24.5", SH19", SD18.5"

76013 Side chair

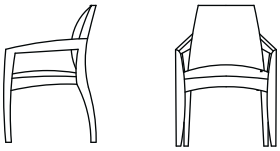
W20.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
76013 Side chair	2	1090	1166	1197	1228	1268	1303	1348	1383	1441	1499	1718	1958	33

76113 Open arm chair

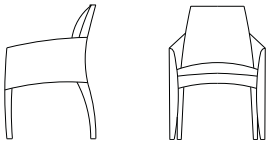
W25.5"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
76113 Chair	2	1430	1506	1537	1568	1608	1643	1688	1723	1781	1839	2030	2270	37

76213 Upholstered arm chair

W25.75"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
76213 Chair	3	1523	1636	1683	1730	1790	1843	1910	1963	2050	2136	2474	2834	40

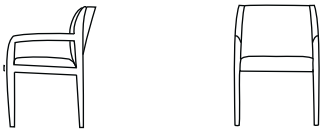
86 Reinhard by Ken Reinhard

W22.5" , D25", H32.5", AH24", SH18.75"
Upholstered Back: SD18", Slat or Solid Wood Back: SD19"

Solid maple frame.
Available as guest chair, tandem, and table.
Note: For ebony finish in rout detail of 86933 chair, add $89 list.

86113 Upholstered insert, open arm

- **Quick Ship 86113**



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
86113	Chair	1.5	958	1015	1038	1061	1091	1118	1151	1178	1221	1265	1498	1678	34

86313 Open arm

- **Quick Ship 86313**

		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
86313	Chair	1.5	1034	1091	1114	1137	1167	1194	1227	1254	1297	1341	1574	1754	35

R

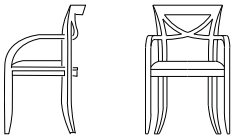
97 Ribbon by Max Moussally

W22", D22", H34", AH25", SH19", SD17"

Cherry Frame.

Designed to coordinate with (97T) Table.

97113



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
97113	Chair	0.75	1630	1658	1670	1682	1697	1710	1727	1740	1762	1783	1900	1990	24

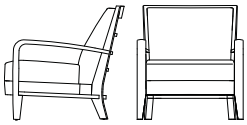
R

15 Serengeti by Scott Mason

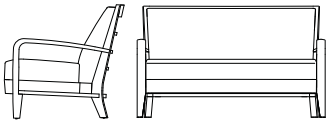
Maple frame. Available with or without slat back.

D35", H33", AH23", SH17.5", SD20"
Chair: W30.5", Settee: W56", Sofa: W74"

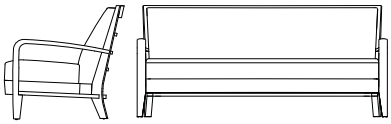
1511 Slat outback



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
15113	Chair	3.25	1982	2105	2155	2206	2271	2329	2401	2459	2553	2646	3152	3542	80

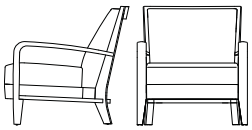


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
15115	Settee	5.5	2873	3081	3166	3252	3362	3460	3582	3680	3839	3997	4853	5512	120

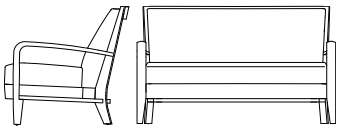


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
15117	Sofa	8	3548	3850	3975	4099	4259	4401	4579	4721	4952	5184	6428	7387	170

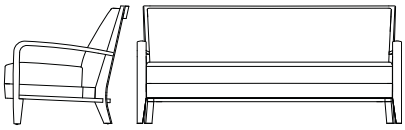
1521 Without back slats



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
15213	Chair	3.25	1710	1833	1883	1934	1999	2057	2129	2187	2281	2374	2880	3270	75



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
15215	Settee	5.5	2421	2629	2714	2800	2910	3008	3130	3228	3387	3545	4401	5060	115



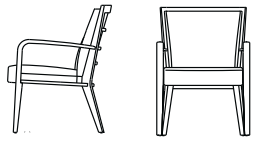
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
15217	Sofa	8	3147	3449	3574	3698	3858	4000	4178	4320	4551	4783	6027	6986	164

79 Serengeti by Scott Mason

W24.75", D27.75", H34", AH25", SH18", SD17.5"

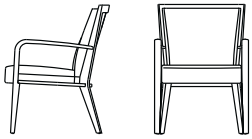
Maple frame. Available with or without slat back.
Note: Coordinating lounge (15).

79213 Slat back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
79213 Chair	2.25	1547	1632	1667	1702	1747	1787	1837	1877	1942	2007	2357	2627	38

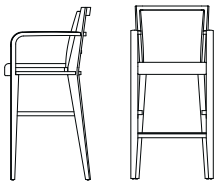
79223 Without slat back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
79223 Chair	2.25	1344	1429	1464	1499	1544	1584	1634	1674	1739	1804	2154	2424	39

79313 Arm barstool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

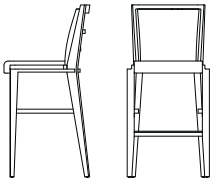
W20.5", D21.5", H43", AH37", SH29", SD16"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
79313 Bar Stool	1.5	1616	1673	1696	1719	1749	1776	1809	1836	1879	1923	2156	2336	45

79323 Armless barstool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

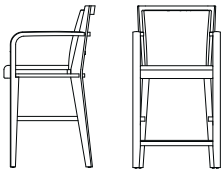
W20.5", D21.5", H43" , SH29", SD16"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
79323 Bar Stool	1.5	1507	1564	1587	1610	1640	1667	1700	1727	1770	1814	2047	2227	40

79413 Arm counter stool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

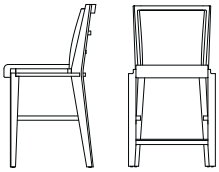
W20.5", D21.5", H38", AH32", SH24", SD16"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
79413C ounter Stool	1.5	1583	1640	1663	1686	1716	1743	1776	1803	1846	1890	2123	2303	45

79423 Armless counter stool with brushed aluminum (DE-BA) footrest

W20.5", D21.5", H38", SH24", SD16"



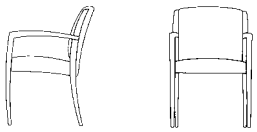
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
79423 Counter Stool	1.5	1474	1531	1554	1577	1607	1634	1667	1694	1737	1781	2014	2194	40

89 St. Charles by Max Pearson

D24.5", H32.75", AH26", SH18.5", SD18"
Pull-up: W23", Stacker: W23.25"

Pull-up or stacking chair, maple wood, tight seat, open or closed back.
Black wooden dolly available for stacking chair at $433 List; stacks 6 to 8 chairs.
Available in other woods on orders of 50 chairs or more.
Note: Companion designs to (29) Bridgeport small lounge, (29) Tandem, (66) bench, (90) Mt. Royal pull-up and stack chairs, (92) Bridgeport pull-up & tandem.

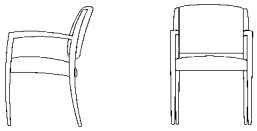
89113 Closed back pull-up



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
89113 Chair	1.5	940	997	1020	1043	1073	1100	1133	1160	1203	1247	1480	1660	30

89213 Open back pull-up

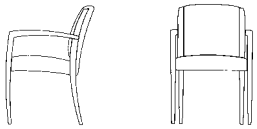
- **Quick Ship 89213**



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
89213 Chair	1.5	940	997	1020	1043	1073	1100	1133	1160	1203	1247	1480	1660	30

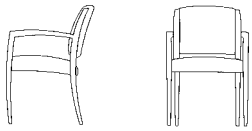
89313 Closed back stacker

- **Quick Ship 89313**



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
89313 Stacker	1.5	906	963	986	1009	1039	1066	1099	1126	1169	1213	1446	1626	30

89413 Open back stacker



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
89413 Stacker	1.5	906	963	986	1009	1039	1066	1099	1126	1169	1213	1446	1626	30

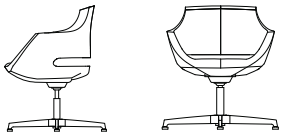
55 Suna by Johan Verde

W26.5", D26", SD17.5", SH17.5", AH24.5"

Executive chair featuring a five star metal base on mid and high backs and four star base on low back.
All metal bases are finished in polished aluminum (DE-PA). Swivel and tilt mechanism standard on mid and high backs.
Glides are optional at no additional charge on mid or high backs.

55113 Low back four star base with glides

H31"



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
55113	Chair	3	1470	1583	1630	1677	1737	1790	1857	1910	1997	2083	2550	2910	49

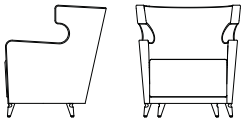
S

21 Tulip by Zoose Design

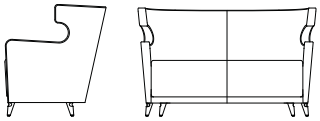
Tight or loose seat and metal or solid maple leg.
Leg with polished nickel finish (DE-PN).

D31.75", H35", AH24", SH18"
Chair: W32.75", SD21", Settee: W57.75", SD22", Sofa: W83.5", SD23"

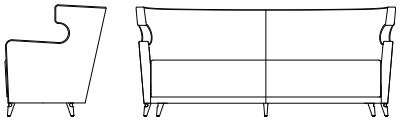
2111 Tight seat with metal leg in polished nickel (DE-PN)



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21113 Lounge	8.25	2162	2474	2602	2730	2895	3042	3225	3372	3610	3849	5132	6121	90

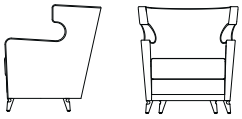


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21115 Settee	11.75	2708	3152	3335	3517	3752	3961	4222	4431	4771	5110	6938	8347	139

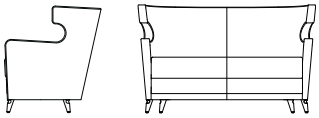


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21117 Sofa	15.75	3254	3849	4094	4339	4654	4934	5284	5564	6019	6474	8924	10812	88

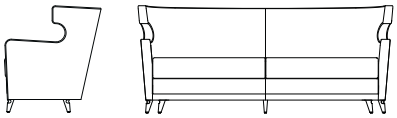
2112 Loose seat with metal leg in polished nickel (DE-PN)



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21123 Lounge	8.5	2162	2483	2615	2747	2917	3069	3257	3409	3654	3900	5222	6241	55

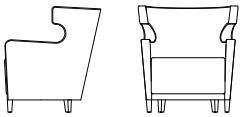


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21125 Settee	12	2708	3161	3348	3535	3775	3988	4255	4468	4815	5161	7028	8467	72

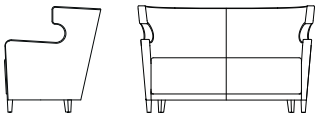


	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21127 Sofa	16	3254	3858	4107	4356	4676	4961	5316	5601	6063	6525	9014	10932	88

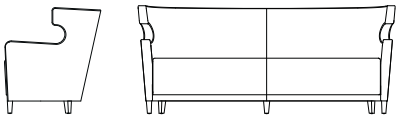
2121 Tight seat with wood leg



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21213 Lounge	8.25	2162	2474	2602	2730	2895	3042	3225	3372	3610	3849	5132	6121	95



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21215 Settee	11.75	2708	3152	3335	3517	3752	3961	4222	4431	4771	5110	6938	8347	126



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21217 Sofa	15.75	3254	3849	4094	4339	4654	4934	5284	5564	6019	6474	8924	10812	193

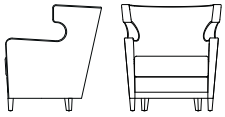
1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

21 Tulip by Zoose Design

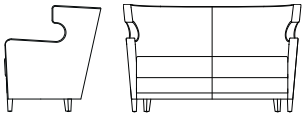
Tight or loose seat and metal or solid maple leg.
Leg with polished nickel finish (DE-PN).

D31.75", H35", AH24", SH18"
Chair: W32.75", SD21", Settee: W57.75", SD22", Sofa: W83.5", SD23"

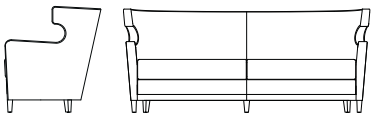
2122 Loose seat with wood leg



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21223	Lounge	8.5	2162	2483	2615	2747	2917	3069	3257	3409	3654	3900	5222	6241	54



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21225	Settee	12	2708	3161	3348	3535	3775	3988	4255	4468	4815	5161	7028	8467	72



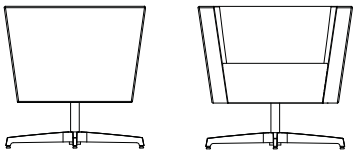
		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
21227	Sofa	16	3254	3858	4107	4356	4676	4961	5316	5601	6063	6525	9014	10932	164

06 Toronto by Yvonne Potter

W31.25" , D28.75", H28.75", AH28.75", SH17.5", SD20"

Luggage stitch featured on tight seat, ergonomic tight back and arms
with 360 degrees rotating mechanism.
Contact factory for self centering device.

06123 Lounge chair with four star metal base, polished aluminum finish (DE-PA)



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
06123	Chair	5.25	1443	1641	1723	1805	1910	2003	2120	2213	2365	2516	3333	3962	88

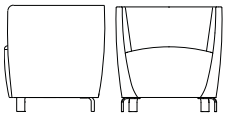
1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com

43 Vella by Alyssa Coletti

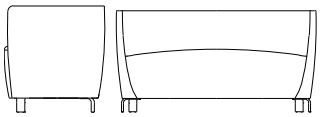
Tight seat with luggage stitch detailing.
Available with metal legs in polished aluminium (DE-PA), or with a maple wood "X" base.

D27.25", H29", SD21.5", SH18.5", AH29"
Lounge W29.5", Settee W57.25", Sofa W85"

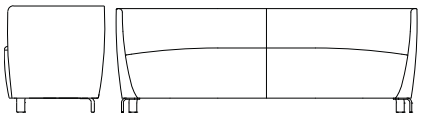
430 Metal base, polished aluminum finish (DE-PA)



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
43013	Chair	5.5	1523	1731	1816	1902	2012	2110	2232	2330	2489	2647	3503	4162	72

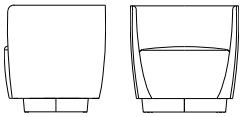


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
43015	Settee	9.5	2079	2438	2586	2733	2923	3092	3303	3472	3747	4021	5499	6638	120

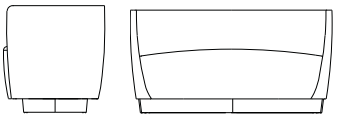


		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
43017	Sofa	13.75	2363	2882	3096	3310	3585	3830	4135	4380	4777	5174	7313	8961	150

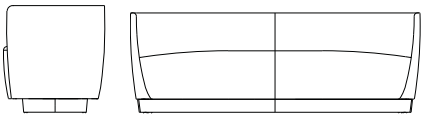
431 Maple wood "X" base



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
43113	Chair	5.5	1523	1731	1816	1902	2012	2110	2232	2330	2489	2647	3503	4162	80



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
43115	Settee	9.5	2079	2438	2586	2733	2923	3092	3303	3472	3747	4021	5499	6638	135



		FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
43117	Sofa	13.75	2363	2882	3096	3310	3585	3830	4135	4380	4777	5174	7313	8961	165

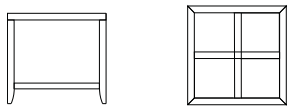
11T Aussie by Paul Von Sas

Maple wood with a wood shelf. Designed to coordinate with (11) Aussie lounge seating and (72) guest chairs.
Custom sizes, veneers, patterns and finishes available, lower shelves are wood.

- **Quick Ship: 11T11, 11T12, 11T27, 11T46**

Note: Custom insets are available, i.e., marble, granite.
Quartered maple veneer inserts set in a reverse diamond pattern. One piece wood tops have straight grain veneer insets.
Console table can not have the reverse diamond pattern. All console tables are quarter sawn veneer straight grain.
The grain direction runs the long way on the insert.
Add 10% for reverse diamond veneer inserts on the one piece wood tops.

11T 1/2" frosted glass insets

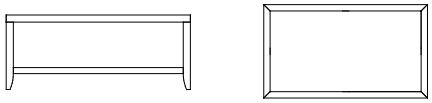


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T01	Coffee Table	42	24	17	1729	89
11T02	End Table	24	24	22	1435	75
11T03	Side Table	24	24	17	1408	75
11T41	Coffee Table	42	42	17	2106	149
11T07	Console Table (6 pieces of glass)	18	60	32	1971	148

11T Quartered maple veneer inset set in a reverse diamond pattern

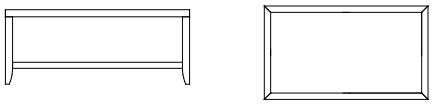
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T04	Coffee Table	42	24	17	1892	71
11T05	End Table	24	24	22	1367	47
11T06	Side Table	24	24	17	1356	55
11T42	Coffee Table	42	42	17	2268	121
11T08	Console Table	18	60	32	2159	82

11T One-piece frosted glass top



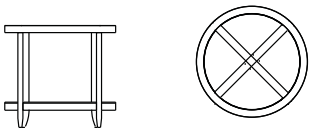
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T11	Coffee Table	24	42	17	1469	99
11T12	End Table	24	24	22	1187	56
11T13	Coffee Table	24	24	17	1159	87
11T43	Coffee Table	42	42	17	1911	147
11T17	Console Table	18	60	32	1804	130

11T One-piece wood top



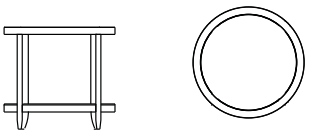
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T21	Coffee Table	24	42	17	1469	66
11T22	End Table	24	24	22	1187	47
11T23	Coffee Table	24	24	17	1159	87
11T53	Coffee Table	42	42	17	1911	41
11T18	Console Table	18	60	32	1804	148

11T Round table with quartered frosted glass top



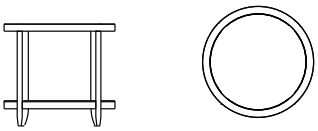
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T26	End Table	24	24	22	1476	50
11T36	Side Table	24	24	17	1447	50
11T44	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1902	95

11T Round table with one-piece frosted glass top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T25	End Table	24	24	22	1277	45
11T35	Side Table	24	24	17	1250	50
11T45	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1675	105

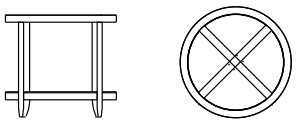
11T Round table with one-piece maple veneer top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T27	End Table	24	24	22	1277	40
11T37	Side Table	24	24	17	1250	40
11T46	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1675	66

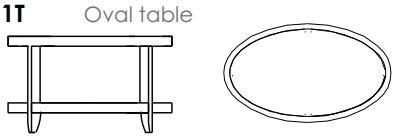
11T Aussie by Paul Von Sas (cont.)

11T Round table with quartered maple veneer top



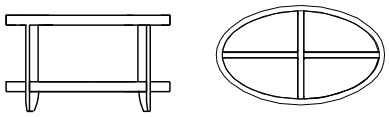
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T28	End Table	24	24	22	1476	41
11T38	Side Table	24	24	17	1447	40
11T47	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1902	67

11T Oval table



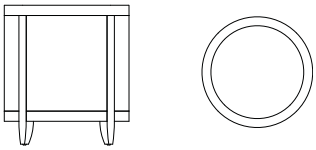
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T48	1-piece glass top	49	29	17	1888	113
11T49	1-piece wood	49	29	17	1888	75

11T Quartered oval table



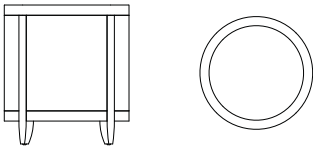
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T50	Quartered glass	49	29	17	2115	90
11T51	Quartered wood	49	29	17	2115	49

11T Barrel table with frosted glass top



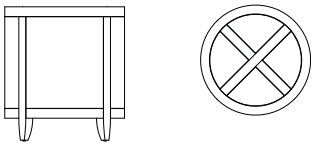
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T64	End Table	20	20	22	1332	55
11T74	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1773	102
11T84	Coffee Table	24	24	17	1357	60
11T94	End Table	24	24	22	1520	65

11T Barrel table with wood veneer top



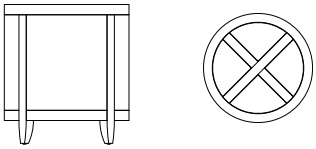
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T65	End Table	20	20	22	1332	39
11T75	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1773	66
11T85	Coffee Table	24	24	17	1357	50
11T95	End Table	24	24	22	1520	45

11T Barrel table with quartered frosted glass top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T66	End Table	20	20	22	1507	55
11T76	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1957	102
11T86	Coffee Table	24	24	17	1527	60
11T96	End Table	24	24	22	1594	65

11T Barrel table with quartered wood veneer top

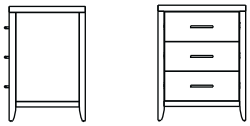


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
11T67	End Table	20	20	22	1507	45
11T77	Coffee Table	36	36	17	1957	82
11T87	Coffee Table	24	24	17	1527	50
11T97	End Table	24	24	22	1594	55

72C Aussie Cabinet by Paul Von Sas

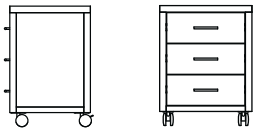
Maple Wood with Stainless Steel (DE-BS) Pulls. Full white laminate interior with Accuride slides.

72C01 Cabinet



		Depth	Width	Height	List	Weight
72C01	Cabinet	20	22.75	30	1223	80

72C02 Cabinet with casters



		Depth	Width	Height	List	Weight
72C02	Cabinet w/Casters	20	22.75	30	1452	80

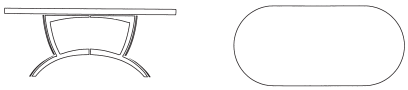
29T Bridgeport by Max Pearson

Maple. Solid Wood Top. A minimum of four tables laminate tops in standard textured finishes from Nevamar, Formica and Wilson Art can be supplied at same price
Designed for use with (66) Bridgeport and (29) Bridgeton seating.

29T31

		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
29T31	End Table	22	22	18.5	1170	35

29T32



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
29T32	Coffee Table	42	20	16.5	1468	50

25T Camden by Max Pearson

Solid Cherry, Cherry veneer inlay top, chamfer edge, scored and tapered leg.
Designed for use with (25) Camden Lounge. For solid Cherry top, add 15%.
For reverse diamond veneer top, add 10%.
For top in one finish and base in a second finish, add 10%.
For custom heights, add a flat set-up charge of $579 list or order minimum of 10 tables at the same custom height.
With minimum of 4 tables, laminate inserts in standard textured finishes from Nevamar, Formica and
Wilson Art can be supplied at the same price.

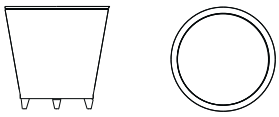
25T

		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
25T11	Square	28	28	22.5	1470	40
25T12	Rectangular	28	22	22.5	1398	43
25T13	Square	17	17	20	1185	22
25T15	Round	18	18	20	1044	24
25T16	Rectangular	42	20	16	1647	40
25T17	Square	42	42	16	2393	75
25T18	Console	54	16	32	2376	63
25T19	Round	36	36	16	1613	40
25T20	Square	42	42	29.5	2268	80
25T21	Square	48	48	29.5	2445	86
25T22	Round	42	42	29.5	2379	80
25T23	Round	48	48	29.5	2620	86

03T Fly by Studio David Edward

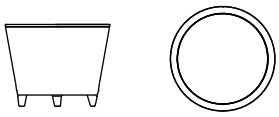
Maple wood.
Maple veneer frame with solid maple legs.
Top: maple veneer with solid wood edges.
Ballast recommended for stone or glass top. Add $55 NET.

03T51



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
03T51	Round	22.5	22.5	22	1129	42

03T52

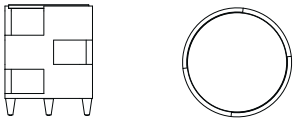


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
03T52	Round	20.5	20.5	17	1104	33

02T Gotham by Roger Crowley

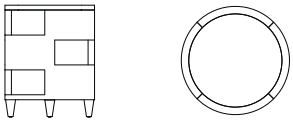
Solid Maple legs. Tops available in wood veneer or 3/4" frosted glass.
Laminate tops are available. Four tables or more in same laminate at no upcharge.
Designed to coordinate with (02) Gotham Lounge.

02T Table with 3/4" frosted glass top



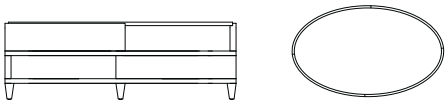
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
02T11	Round End	18	18	22.75	1576	26
02T12	Round End	24	24	22.75	1807	83
02T13	Round Coffee	36	36	16.75	2271	75

02T Table with maple veneer top



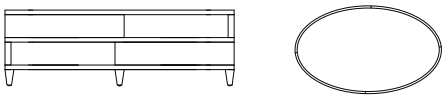
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
02T17	Round End	18	18	22.5	1460	43
02T18	Round End	24	24	22.5	1692	30
02T19	Round Coffee	36	36	16.5	2155	95

02T Table with 3/4" frosted glass top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
02T21	Oval Coffee	50	30	16.75	2501	165

02T Table with 3/4" wood top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
02T22	Oval Coffee	50	30	16.75	2610	106

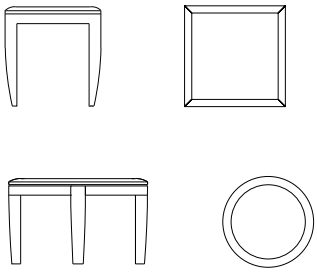
09T Gower by Andrew Gower

Solid Maple with a Maple veneer inlay.
Designed to coordinate with (09) Gower Lounge, (64) Bench, (93) Pull-up & Tandem seating.

- **Quick Ship: 09T11, 09T13 & 09T17**

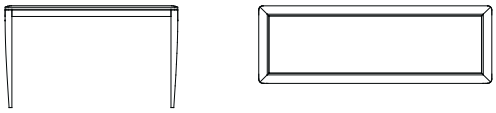
For reverse diamond top, add 10%.
For lower height, add $92 list.
For higher height, add $151 list.

09T



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
09T11	Square	26	26	20	1317	36
09T12	Rectangular	26	20	20	1250	26
09T13	Square	20	20	20	1127	29
09T14	Round	26	26	20	1463	40
09T15	Round	26	26	16	1463	36
09T16	Round	20	20	20	1395	26
09T17	Round	20	20	16	1395	28
09T19	Round	36	36	16	1583	33

09T18 Console

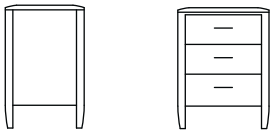


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
09T18	Rectangular	18	54	32	1576	56

09T Gower Cabinet by Andrew Gower

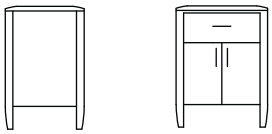
Maple wood with ADA compliant handle. Available with four casters, add $219 to list and specify on order. Note: Matching patient chairs (09H), tables (09T), and pull-up chairs (93).

09T20 3 Drawer Cabinet



		Depth	Width	Height	List	Weight
09T20	Cabinet	20	23	30	1373	31

09T21 1 Drawer w/ 2 Doors Cabinet

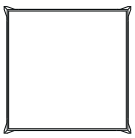


		Depth	Width	Height	List	Weight
09T21	Cabinet	20	23	30	1373	51

01T Lolita Table by Robert Cox

Solid Maple legs. Top of maple veneer with solid maple rails. Reverse diamond veneer top is available at a 15% surcharge.
For base in one finish and top in a second finish, add 10% list.
Laminate tops are available. Four tables or more in same laminate at no upcharge.
Designed to coordinate with (01) Lolita Lounge and (70) Lolita Pull-up.

01T Table

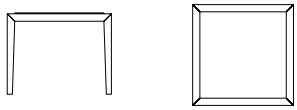


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
01T51	Rectangular Coffee	22	40	16	1631	48
01T52	Square Coffee	26	26	16	1495	36
01T53	Square End	26	26	22	1561	41
01T54	Square Coffee	22	22	16	1294	35
01T55	Square End	22	22	22	1374	32
01T56	Rectangular Coffee	22	26	16	1509	35
01T57	Rectangular End	22	26	22	1561	33
01T58	Rectangular Console	16	54	32	2260	55

16T LSM Table by Lehman-Smith + McLeish: Debra L.S., Scott N., Rebecca M.

Solid Cherry legs and rails with a cherry veneer insert. Metal rail between the veneer top and solid wood rails, with polished nickel (DE-PN) finish.
Custom sizes and shapes are available, please consult your sales representative.
Laminate inserts are available, for four tables or more, there is no additional charge.
Please add 10% for two finishes utilized on the same table.

16T

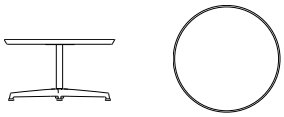


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
16T01	Table	28	28	22	1670	42
16T06	Table	28	28	18	1603	40
16T02	Table	24	28	18	1577	40
16T03	Table	24	28	22	1670	42
16T04	Table	28	42	18	2100	70

56T Madmen Table by Laney Builteman

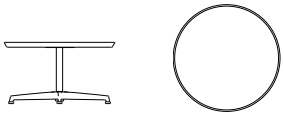
Oval, and two round tables, paired with a four star base in polished aluminum finish (DE-PA).
Wood tray edge standard. Table top available in glacier white corian or solid maple wood.
Alternate corian colors, as well as alternate material inserts available on a custom basis, please speak with your DE representative for pricing.

56T13 Round Table with corian top



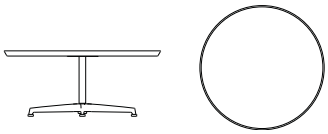
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
56T13	Round Table	31	31	17	2153	130

56T23 Round Table with maple wood top



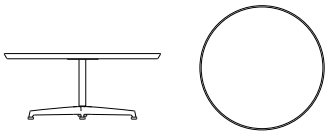
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
56T23	Round Table	31	31	17	1838	110

56T14 Round Table with corian top



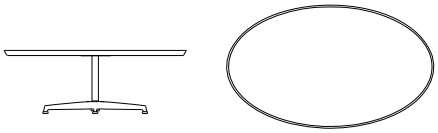
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
56T14	Round Table	41	41	17	2258	190

56T24 Round Table with maple wood top



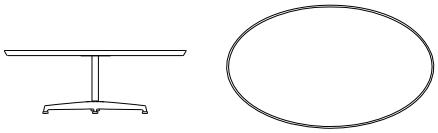
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
56T24	Round Table	41	41	17	1943	160

56T15 Oval Table with corian top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
56T15	Oval Table	49.5	29.5	17	2363	98

56T25 Oval Table with maple wood top

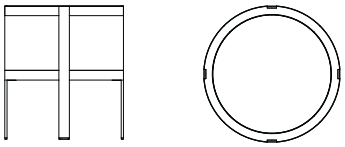


		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
56T25	Oval Table	49.5	29.5	17	2048	85

04T Parker by Studio David Edward

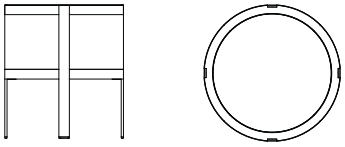
Solid Maple with wood frame, frosted glass top or Maple veneer inlay top. Metal legs in polished nickel (DE-PN) finish.

04T Table with maple veneer top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
04T25	Round Coffee	19.75	19.75	16	1365	45
04T26	Round End	19.75	19.75	22	1409	51
04T27	Round Coffee	25.75	25.75	16	1474	55
04T28	Round End	25.75	25.75	22	1518	45
04T29	Round Coffee	37.75	37.75	16	1802	60

04T Table with 3/4" frosted glass top



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
04T35	Round Coffee	19.75	19.75	16	1474	80
04T36	Round End	19.75	19.75	22	1518	80
04T37	Round Coffee	25.75	25.75	16	1583	90
04T38	Round End	25.75	25.75	22	1628	70
04T39	Round Coffee	37.75	37.75	16	1911	142

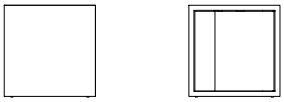
08T QB by Clay Pendergrast and Ziya Cetik

Maple frame. Compartment accessed via hinged door. Metal bases in a polished nickel finish (DE-PN).
Contrast colored doors available in standard wood finishes at no additional charge. Painted compartment doors incur a $262 NET upcharge per order, for color development from customers specified paint selection.
NOTE: Inside of table is finished to match the top of the table unless otherwise specified.
A removable access panel allows easy access for wire management in the bottom of the table.

Compartment Door Colors -

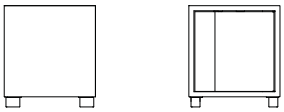
- Available Colors: White, Black and Red at no additional charge.
- Custom Colors available, contact representative.

08T18 End Table with glides



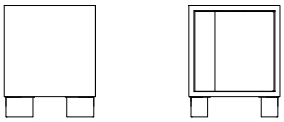
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T18	End Table	18	18	18	1620	58

08T20 End Table with metal base



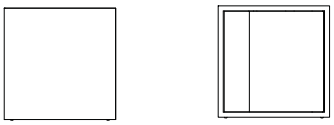
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T20	End Table	18	18	20	1620	62

08T22 End Table with metal base



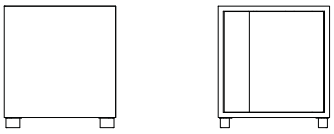
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T22	End Table	18	18	22	1620	70

08T24 Side Table with with glides



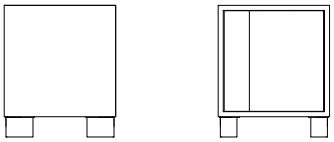
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T24	Side Table	22	22	22	1843	68

08T26 Side Table with metal base



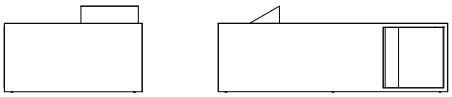
		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T26	Side Table	22	22	24	1843	78

08T28 Side Table with metal base



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T28	Side Table	22	22	26	1843	80

08T46 Coffee Table with glides



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
08T46	Coffee Table	48	30	16	3014	270

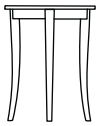
97T Ribbon by Phil Cooper and Max Pearson

Solid Cherry, reverse diamond top.
Designed to coordinate with (97) Ribbon seating.

- **Quick Ship 97T13 & 97T17**

For base in one finish and top in a second finish, add 10% list. Stone tops not recommended with this table due to being top heavy.

97T



		Length	Width	Height	List	Weight
97T13	Round	17	17	22.5	1153	22
97T15	Round	17	17	18	1080	18
97T17	Round	36	36	17	2198	58
97T18	Console	54	18	32	2297	80

DAVID EDWARD

H1007 Gower Recliner Chair

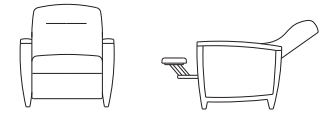
Maple wood, consult factory for lead time . W30.5", D37", EXD61", H39", AH25.5", SD21.5", SH18"

Reclining Mechanism: A three position solid steel mechanism bolted to a solid hardwood frame.

CAL 133 : add $429 List.

Note: IV pole holder is available: add $51 List.

H1007



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H1007Recliner	6.5	3381	3627	3728	3829	3959	4074	4219	4334	4522	4710	5721	6500	130

H1009 Gower Sleeper Lounge Chair

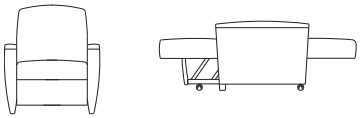
Maple wood, consult factory for lead time . W34", D36", EXD73", H40", AH25.5",SD22", SH18"

Sleeping Mechanism: Back operates with a three position ratchet system. Ottoman extends on full extension heavy duty slides with a pop-up automatically locking Lusch mechanism.

CAL 133 : add $429 List.

Laminate linen storage under ottoman: add $138 List.

H1009



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
H1009Sleeper	6.5	3381	3627	3728	3829	3959	4074	4219	4334	4522	4710	5721	6500	130

H29T33 Bridgeport Patientroom Cabinet by Max Pearson and Dennis St. John

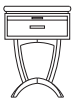
Solid maple frame.

Brushed aluminum (DE-BA) drawer pulls for nurse's dictation slide and patient's storage drawer.

Melamine utilized inside patient drawer for cleanability.

: 1" Grommet: add $35 List.

H29T33



	Depth	Width	Height	List	Weight
H29T33Cabinet	22	23	30	2587	52

72H Aussie Patient Chair by Paul Von Sas

Highback: W22.5", D26", H45", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"

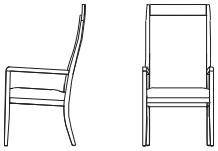
Lowback: W22.5", D26", H35", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD18.25"

Solid Maple Frame with rounded arm.

Available with recoverable seat pan. Wall saver leg available, inquire factory for pricing.

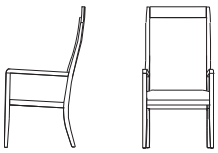
Matching patient cabinet (11C), lounge chair (11), pull-up (72), tables (11T), and benches (62) available.

72H01 Highback with open arm panels, closed back



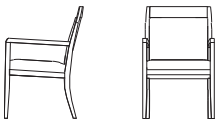
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H01 Chair	2.5	1151	1245	1284	1323	1373	1418	1473	1518	1590	1662	2051	2351	45

72H02 Highback with closed arm panels, closed back



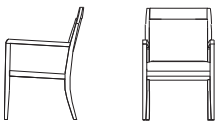
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H02 Chair	3	1281	1394	1441	1488	1548	1601	1668	1721	1808	1894	2361	2721	48

72H03 Lowback with open arm panels, closed back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H03 Chair	2.25	1113	1198	1233	1268	1313	1353	1403	1443	1508	1573	1923	2193	43

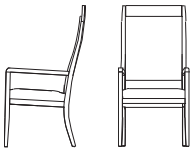
72H04 Lowback with closed arm panels, closed back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H04 Chair	2.75	1243	1347	1390	1432	1487	1536	1597	1646	1726	1805	2233	2563	45

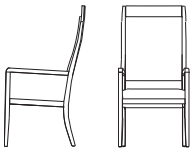
72H Aussie (continued)

72H05 Highback with open arm panels, crumbhole back



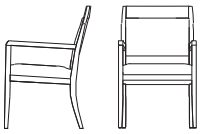
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H05 Chair	2.5	1151	1245	1284	1323	1373	1418	1473	1518	1590	1662	2051	2351	45

72H06 Highback with closed arm panels, crumbhole back



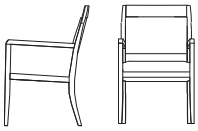
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H06 Chair	3	1281	1394	1441	1488	1548	1601	1668	1721	1808	1894	2361	2721	47

72H07 Lowback with open arm panels, crumbhole back



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H07 Chair	2.25	1113	1198	1233	1268	1313	1353	1403	1443	1508	1573	1923	2193	43

72H08 Lowback with closed arm panels, crumbhole back



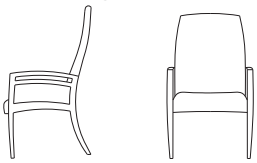
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
72H08 Chair	2.75	1243	1347	1390	1432	1487	1536	1597	1646	1726	1805	2233	2563	45

92 Bridgeport Patient Chair by Max Pearson

Highback: W24", H45", D28", AH26", SH19", SD19"
Lowback: W24", H35", D28", AH26", SH19", SD19"

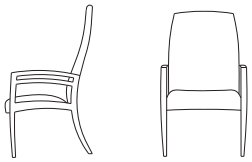
Solid maple frame. Option: I.V. pole holder.
Standard with vertical crumbhole in back of seat and wall saver leg.

92H01 Highback, closed arm



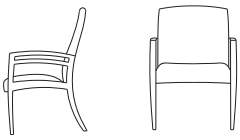
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92H01 Chair	3.25	1320	1443	1493	1544	1609	1667	1739	1797	1891	1984	2490	2880	120

92H02 Highback, open arm



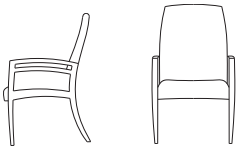
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92H02 Chair	3	1187	1300	1347	1394	1454	1507	1574	1627	1714	1800	2267	2627	90

92H03 Lowback, open arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92H03 Chair	3	1147	1260	1307	1354	1414	1467	1534	1587	1674	1760	2227	2587	110

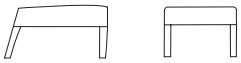
92H04 Lowback, closed arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92H04 Chair	3.25	1281	1404	1454	1505	1570	1628	1700	1758	1852	1945	2451	2841	90

92H05 Ottoman

W19.25", D18", H13"



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
92H05Ottoman	1.75	574	640	667	695	730	761	800	831	881	932	1204	1414	57

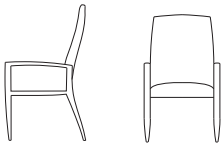
DAVID EDWARD

93 Gower Patient Chair by Andrew Gower

Highback: W24", H45", D27", AH26", SH19", SD19"
Lowback: W24", H35", D27", AH26", SH19", SD19"

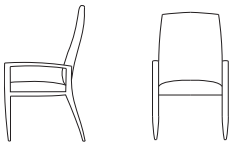
Ottoman fits under chair, maple wood, wall saver leg.
Note: Matching lounge chair (09), pull-up (93) and tables (09T).
Standard with vertical crumbhole back. Option: I.V. pole holder.

93H01 Highback, closed arm



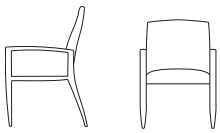
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93H01 Chair	3.75	1320	1462	1520	1578	1653	1720	1803	1870	1978	2087	2670	3120	31

93H02 Highback, open arm



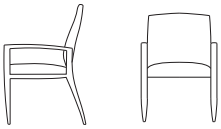
	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93H02 Chair	3	1374	1487	1534	1581	1641	1694	1761	1814	1901	1987	2454	2814	51

93H03 Lowback, closed arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93H03 Chair	3.75	1281	1423	1481	1539	1614	1681	1764	1831	1939	2048	2631	3081	25

93H04 Lowback, open arm



	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93H04 Chair	3	1147	1260	1307	1354	1414	1467	1534	1587	1674	1760	2227	2587	45

93H05 Ottoman

W27", D19.5", H14.5"

	FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
93H05Ottoman	1.75	574	640	667	695	730	761	800	831	881	932	1204	1414	57

DAVID EDWARD

Grand Island Series
Back Shelf is standard on Grand Ispland Sleeper Sofas.

GS1 - W77.5", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"
GS2 - W86", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"

Flip shelf on back allows a complete sleep surface, yet allows the cushions to flip between sit and sleep position. If shelf is not desired, subtract 346 List and reduce fabric yardage by 1.5 yards. Removal of shelf must be requested upon ordering.

List Prices and Options

The unique features of the Grand Island Sleeper Sofas allow for a multitude of custom options for maximum versatility in a variety of stylistic and functional settings. Begin with a choice of two basic frame sizes (GS1 or GS2) and then choose your options custom suited to your style and setting. Your options include Option 1: Base, Option 2: Arm Unit, Option 3: Arm Cap and Option 4: Front Kick Panel.

GS1 or GS2 + **Base** **Arm Unit** **Arm Cap** **Kick Panel**

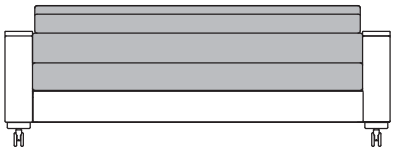
Custom sizes are available for the Sleeper Sofas. Please note that we can easily facilitate changes to the width of the unit. The depth and height are more difficult to revise as they impact the folding process generating the sleep surface. The following sizes are being developed, or are already developed: Chair, Settee and non-sleeping Sofa. Also available are armless sofas or one arm sofas if a wall niche needs to be accomodated.

Grand Island Dimensions

GS1 - Sofa W77.5", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"

GS2 - Sofa W86", D34", H32", AH25.25", SH18.5", SD19.75"

Your Basic Grand Island Frame Sizes



GS1 - Sofa W65.5"*, D34", H32", SH18.5", SD19.75"

FABRIC** YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
16.5	3247	3870	4127	4384	4714	5007	5374	5667	6144	6620	9187	11167	265

GS2 - Sofa W74"*, D34", H32", SH18.5", SD19.75"

FABRIC** YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	Wt.
17.5	3563	4224	4496	4769	5119	5430	5819	6130	6635	7141	9863	11963	295

* Net width of sofa less 12" for 2 Arm Units (Arm Unit = 6" each unit)

** Fabric Yds. for frame only; Arm Units, Arm Caps and Front Kick Panel yardage must be added for entire sofa amount.

*** Uncartoned net weight of entire sofa.
Please add 30lb. to weight for linen storage. Cartoned weight: 80lb. for GS1 = 265lb. and 90lb. for GS2. = 295lb.

Fabric Applications:

Please note that no multiple fabric upcharges apply to the Grand Island Sleeper. COM for sleep surface only is 2.5 YDS.

Please refer to these pages for the following information on our metal and wood finishes, fabrics and leathers, Fire Code, and Bariatric Seating:

Metal and Wood Finishes: Page 7

Fabrics and Leathers: Page 15

Fire Code: Page 10

Bariatric Seating: Page 13

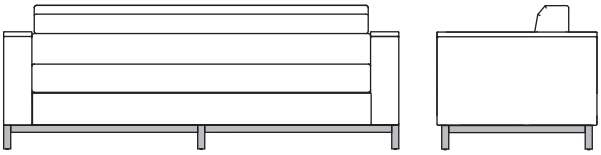
Options

1. Bases

Option 1

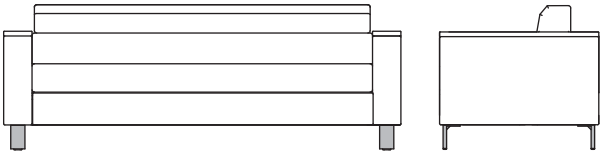
Base Options: Available in Wood Base Frame, Metal Base Frame, Wood Caster Base, and Metal Front Leg with Rear Locking Casters. Wood is solid maple. Metal is aircraft grade aluminum and available in all standard David Edward aluminum finishes.

1 - Wood Base: Solid maple wood.



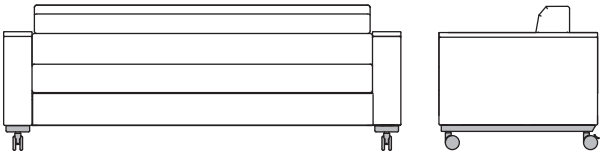
GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

2 - Metal Base: Metal is aircraft grade aluminum. Available in brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA).



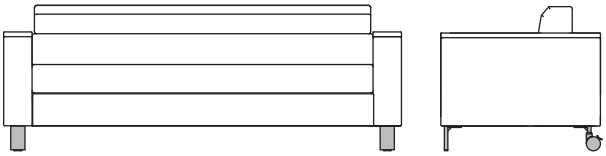
GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

3 - Wood Caster Base: Rear locking casters.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

4 - Metal Caster Base: Front legs are made from aircraft grade aluminum, brushed aluminum finish (DE-BA). Rear locking casters.



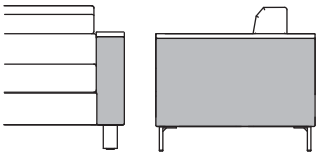
GS1 & GS2 - Sofa **LIST** 426

2. Arm Units

Option 2

Arm Unit Options: Solid wood frame available in exposed maple wood or upholstered with luggage stitching detail. Pricing is based on a pair of arm units.

1 - Wood Arm Units: Available in solid maple wood.

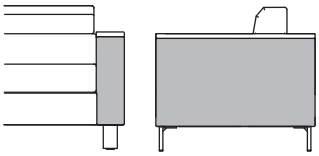


GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST

524

2 - Upholstered Arm Units: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

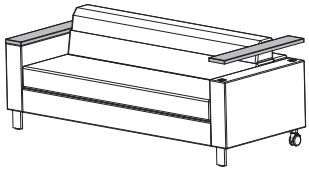
FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
3.5	524	656	711	765	835	897	975	1037	1138	1240	1784	2204

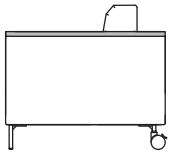
DAVID EDWARD

3. Arm Caps

Option 3

Arm Cap Options: Available in Wood, Upholstered, Corian, and Field Recoverable Upholstery with Velcro attachment.
Pricing is based on a pair of arm caps.





1 - Wood Arm Caps: Solid maple wood.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
355

2 - Upholstered Arm Caps: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
1.25	355	402	422	441	466	488	516	538	574	611	805	955

3 - Corian Arm Caps: White glacier corian is standard. Consult factory for pricing on other corians available.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
502

4 - Field Recoverable Arm Caps: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.

GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

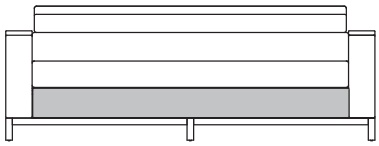
FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
1.25	355	402	422	441	466	488	516	538	574	611	805	955

4. Front Kick Panels

Option 4

Front Kick Panel Options: Available in Wood, Upholstered, Wood Drawers, and Upholstered Drawers.
Drawers are laminate lined for linen storage.

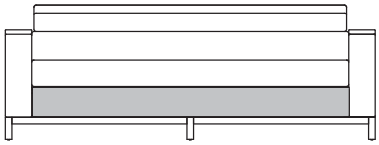
1 - Wood Front Panel: Solid maple wood.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
175

2 - Upholstered Front Panel: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.



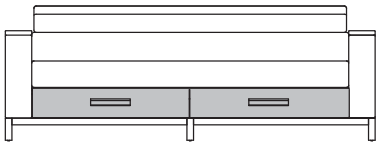
GS1 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2	175	251	282	313	353	388	433	468	526	584	895	1135

GS2 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2.5	175	269	308	347	397	442	497	542	614	686	1075	1375

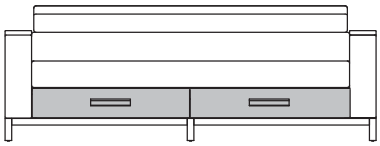
3 - Wood Drawer Front Panel: Solid maple wood.



GS1 & GS2 - Sofa

LIST
901

4 - Upholstered Drawer Front Panel: Available in all David Edward fabrics and leathers or COM.



GS1 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2	901	977	1008	1039	1079	1114	1159	1194	1252	1310	1621	1861

GS2 - Sofa

FABRIC YDS.	COM	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000
2.5	901	995	1034	1073	1123	1168	1223	1268	1340	1412	1801	2101

DAVID EDWARD

Your Product Number and List Price

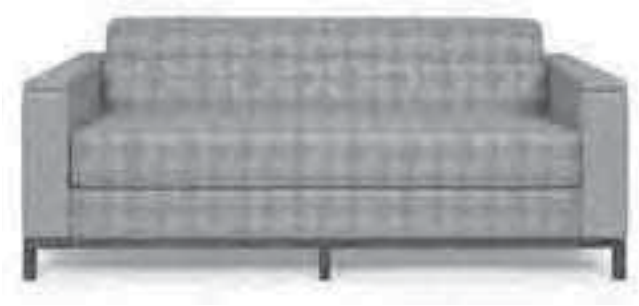
Your choice of sofa frame size, custom options, and fabrics determine the product number and List price. Use the following example and worksheet to determine.

GS Code:

Option 1	+	Option 2	+	Option 3	+	Option 4
1 - Wood Base		1 - Wood Arm Unit		1 - Wood Arm Cap		1 - Wood Kick Panel
2 - Metal Base		2 - Upholstered Arm Unit		2 - Upholstered Arm Cap		2 - Upholstered Kick Panel
3 - Wood Caster Base				3 - Corian Arm Cap		3 - Wood Drawer Kick Panel
4 - Metal Front Legs with Rear Locking Casters				4 - Field Recoverable Arm Cap		4 - Upholstered Drawer Kick Panel

EXAMPLE: 77.5" Length Frame, Wood Base, Upholstered Arm Panel, Field Recoverable Arm Caps, Upholstered Front Panel, COM

PRODUCT #: GS1 - 1242



GS - Grand Island Series

					COM FABRIC YDS
Insert Frame Code:	GS1	Insert Frame Price:	$3,247.00	Frame:	16.5
Insert Base #:	1	Insert Base Price:	$426.00	Base:	N/A
Insert Arm Unit #:	2	Insert Arm Unit Price:	$524.00	Arm Unit:	3.5
Insert Arm Cap #:	4	Insert Arm Cap Price:	$355.00	Arm Cap:	1.25
Insert Kick Panel #:	2	Insert Kick Panel Price:	$175.00	Kick Panel:	2
Your Product #:	GS1-1242	Your Product List Price:	$4,727.00	Total YDS:	23.25

YOUR FRAME CHOICE AND CUSTOM OPTIONS:

GS - Grand Island Series

					COM FABRIC YDS
Insert Frame Code:		Insert Frame Price:		Frame:	
Insert Base #:		Insert Base Price:		Base:	
Insert Arm Unit #:		Insert Arm Unit Price:		Arm Unit:	
Insert Arm Cap #:		Insert Arm Cap Price:		Arm Cap:	
Insert Kick Panel #:		Insert Kick Panel Price:		Kick Panel:	
Your Product #:		Your Product List Price:		Total YDS:	

DAVID EDWARD

LEED and related logo is a trademark owned by the
U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission.

1407 PARKER ROAD | BALTIMORE, MD 21227 | TEL: 410.242.2222 | FAX: 410.242.0111 | www.davidedward.com